

JOINT



REPORT

Fish investigations in the Barents Sea Winter 2019

By Sigbjørn Mehl, Thomas de Lange Wenneck, Asgeir Aglen,
Edvin Fuglebakk, Harald Gjøsæter,
Jane Aanestad Godiksen, Silje Elisabeth Seim, Arved Staby,
and Bjarte Bogstad (IMR), Alexey A. Russkikh and Konstantin
Fomin (PINRO)

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| Preface..... | 3 |
| 1 Introduction | 4 |
| 2 Methods | 5 |
| 2.1 Acoustic measurements | 5 |
| 2.2 Swept area measurements | 8 |
| 2.3 StoX input, filters and settings..... | 11 |
| 2.4 Estimation of variance | 12 |
| 2.5 Sampling of catch and age-length keys | 12 |
| 2.6 Raising of indices..... | 13 |
| 3 Survey operation and material..... | 14 |
| 4 Total echo abundance of cod and haddock | 19 |
| 5 Distribution and abundance of cod | 20 |
| 5.1 Acoustic estimation..... | 20 |
| 5.2 Swept area estimation | 25 |
| 5.3 Growth and survey mortalities..... | 32 |
| 5.4 Stomach sampling | 37 |
| 6 Distribution and abundance of haddock | 43 |
| 6.1 Acoustic estimation..... | 43 |
| 6.2 Swept area estimation | 48 |
| 6.3 Growth and survey mortalities..... | 55 |
| 7 Distribution and abundance of redfish | 59 |
| 7.1 Golden redfish (<i>Sebastes norvegicus</i>)..... | 59 |
| 7.2 Beaked redfish (<i>Sebastes mentella</i>) | 63 |
| 7.3 Norway redfish (<i>Sebastes viviparus</i>) | 66 |
| 8 Distribution and abundance of Greenland halibut..... | 69 |
| 9 Distribution and abundance of capelin, polar cod and blue whiting | 74 |
| 9.1 Capelin | 74 |
| 9.2 Polar cod | 74 |
| 9.3 Blue whiting..... | 76 |
| 11 References | 79 |
| Appendix 1. Annual survey reports 1981-2018..... | 81 |
| Appendix 2. Changes in survey design, methods, gear etc. | 83 |
| Appendix 3. Scientific participants at the survey 2019 | 84 |

Preface

Annual catch quotas and other regulations of the Barents Sea fisheries are set through negotiations between Norway and Russia. Assessment of the state of the stocks and quota advices are given by the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). Their work is based on survey results and international landings statistics. The results from the demersal fish winter surveys in the Barents Sea are an important source of information for the annual stock assessment.

The development of the survey started in the early 1970s and focused on acoustic measurements of cod and haddock. Since 1981 it has been designed to produce both acoustic and swept area estimates of fish abundance. Some development has taken place since then, both in area coverage and in methodology. The development is described in detail by Jakobsen *et al.* (1997), Johannessen *et al.* (2009) and Appendix 2. At present the survey provides the main data input for several projects at the Institute of Marine Research, Bergen:

- monitoring abundance of the Barents Sea demersal fish stocks
- mapping fish distribution in relation to climate and prey abundance
- monitoring food consumption and growth
- estimating predation mortality caused by cod

This report presents the main results from the surveys in January-March 2019. The surveys were performed with the Norwegian research vessels “Helmer Hanssen” and “Johan Hjort” and Russian research vessel “Vilnyus”. Annual survey reports since 1981 are listed in Appendix 1.

1 Introduction

The Institute of Marine Research (IMR), Bergen, has performed acoustic measurements of demersal fish in the Barents Sea since 1976. Since 1981 a bottom trawl survey has been combined with the acoustic survey. Typical effort of the combined survey has been 10-14 vessel-weeks, and about 350 bottom trawl hauls have been made each year. Most years three vessels have participated from about 1 February to 15 March.

The purpose of the investigations is presently:

- Obtain acoustic abundance indices by length and age for cod and haddock
- Obtain swept area abundance indices by length (and age) for cod, haddock, redfish, Greenland halibut and blue whiting
- Map the geographical distribution of those fish stocks
- Estimate length, weight and maturity at age for cod and haddock
- Collect stomach samples from cod, for estimating predation by cod. Map the distribution of maturing/prespawning capelin

Data and results from the survey are used both for stock assessments in the ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group AFWG and by several research projects at IMR and PINRO.

From 1981 to 1992 the survey area was fixed (strata 1-12, main areas ABCD in Fig. 2.1). Due to warmer climate and increasing stock size in the early 1990s, the cod distribution area increased. Consequently, in 1993 and further in 1994 the survey area was extended to the north and east (strata 13-23, main areas D'ES in Fig. 2.1) to obtain a more complete coverage of the younger age groups of cod, and since then the survey has aimed at covering the whole cod distribution area in open water. For the same reason, the survey area was extended further northwards in the western part in 2014 (strata 24-26 in Fig. 2.1). In many years since 1997 Norwegian research vessels have had limited access to the Russian EEZ, and in 1997, 1998, 2007 and 2016 the vessels were not allowed to work in the Russian EEZ. In 1999 a rather unusually wide ice-extension partly limited the coverage. Since 2000, except in 2006, 2007 and 2017, Russian research vessels have participated in the survey and the coverage has been better, but for various reasons not complete in most years. In 2008-2015 Norwegian vessels had access to major parts of the Russian EEZ. The coverage was more complete in these years, especially in 2008, 2011 and 2014. Table 3.5 summarizes degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2019.

According to the joint IMR-PINRO long-term monitoring plan for the Barents Sea, developed during a series of meeting between the institutes, and agreed to be implemented at the annual meeting between Russian and Norwegian scientists in Tromsø, 13-15 March 2018, the winter survey is from 2019 a joint IMR-PINRO survey with commitments from both institutes jointly to seek obtaining a total coverage of the main demersal fish resources in the area.

2 Methods

2.1 Acoustic measurements

The method is explained by Dalen and Smedstad (1979, 1983), Dalen and Nakken (1983), MacLennan and Simmonds (1991) and Jakobsen et al. (1997). The acoustic equipment has been continuously improved. Since the early 1990s Simrad EK500 echo sounder and Bergen Echo Integrator (BEI, Knudsen 1990) were used. The Simrad EK60 echo sounder replaced the EK500 on R/V “Johan Hjort” in 2005 and on R/V “Helmer Hanssen” since the 2008 survey. The latest R/V “G.O. Sars” has used EK60 since it replaced R/V “Sarsen” (former R/V “G.O. Sars”) in 2004. The Large Scale Survey System (LSSS, Korneliussen *et al.* 2016) replaced BEI on R/V “G.O. Sars” and R/V “Johan Hjort” in 2007 and on R/V “Helmer Hanssen” since the 2008 survey. On the Russian vessels EK 500 was used from 2000 to 2004 and ER60 since 2005. In 2019 the Russian vessel used EK60 with software ER60 v 2.2.1, and LSSS. The new Simrad EK80 echo sounder has been used on R/V “G.O. Sars” since 2017 and on R/V “Johan Hjort” since 2018.

In the mid-1990s the echo sounder transducers were moved from the hull to a retractable centreboard, on R/V “Johan Hjort” since the 1994 survey, on R/V “Sarsen” (former R/V “G.O. Sars”) since 1997, on the latest R/V “G.O. Sars” in 2004 and on R/V “Helmer Hanssen” since the 2008 survey. This latter change has largely reduced the signal loss due to air bubbles in the close to surface layer. None of the Russian vessels have retractable centreboards.

On both Norwegian and Russian vessels, acoustic backscattering values (s_A = nautical area scattering coefficient NASC) are stored at high resolution in LSSS. After scrutinizing and allocating the values to species or species groups, the values are stored with 10 m vertical resolution and 1 nautical mile (NM) horizontal resolution. The procedure for allocation by species is based on:

- composition in trawl catches (pelagic and demersal hauls)
- the appearance of the echo recordings
- inspection of target strength distributions
- inspection of target frequency responses

For each trawl catch the relative s_A -contribution from each species is calculated (Korsbrekke 1996) and used as a guideline for the allocation. In these calculations, the fish length dependent catching efficiency of cod and haddock in the bottom trawl (Aglen and Nakken 1997) is taken into account. There is no reason to believe that trawl catches give an accurate representation of species composition in the sea, so the calculated s_A -contribution from the trawl hauls are used as a guidance only.

The new Sea2Data software StoX has been applied to estimate acoustic indices with CVs for cod and haddock. Acoustic estimates for the period 1994-2017 were re-estimated using StoX (Mehl *et al.* 2018). The main difference between the SAS based BEAM Program (Totland and Godø 2001) used until 2017 and StoX acoustic abundance estimation is that in BEAM the survey area is divided into rectangles, and for each rectangle an average acoustic density (s_A)

is calculated, while in StoX transects are defined within each stratum (Figure 2.1) as primary sampling units (PSUs) and used to calculate acoustic density (Jolly and Hampton 1990).

The survey area is divided into eight Main Areas (A, B, C, D, E, S and N, Fig 2.1) and 26 strata. In 2014, the investigated area was enlarged by three new strata in northwest, 24-26 (Main Area N, Fig. 2.1). Within each stratum, the acoustic course tracks are divided into transects, separated by the trawl stations in the stratum since the course tracks run through the net of fixed bottom trawl stations in the bottom trawl survey. An area of about 2 nautical miles around each station is not included in the transects. For the time series 2004-2017 this was done by first running a R-script tagging all the transects and then the transects were inspected and edited manually in StoX if necessary. Minimum length of a transect is 4 nautical miles. In this process miles with obvious errors in the s_A -values, e.g. bottom contribution, were removed from the transects.

For each transect and stratum, an arithmetic mean s_A is calculated for the demersal zone (less than 10 m above bottom) and the pelagic zone (more than 10 m above bottom).

The conversion of mean NASC ($m^2 \text{ nmi}^{-2}$) to density of fish followed a standard procedure where all trawl stations within a stratum with a catch of more than 5 individuals were assigned to each PSU. If less than 3 trawl stations had been carried out in a stratum, stations in neighbouring strata were assigned to the PSUs such that at least 3 stations were assigned to each PSU.

The combined length distribution (d) was calculated for each transect (PSU (j)) as:

$$d_{l,j} = \sum_{s=1}^s d_{l,s,j}$$

where $d_{l,s,j}$ is density (number by 1 NM tow distance) by 1 cm length group (l) for the stations (s) assigned to PSU (j).

The trawl catches are normalised to 1 NM towing distance and adjusted for length dependent catch efficiency (Aglen and Nakken 1997, Dickson 1993a,) using the parameters given in the text table below:

| Species | α | β | l_{\min} | l_{\max} |
|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| Cod | 5.91 | 0.43 | 15 cm | 62 cm |
| Haddock | 2.08 | 0.75 | 15 cm | 48 cm |

The areal density of fish (ρ) (n per nmi^2) by length group l by transect j was calculated as

$$\rho_{j,l} = \frac{\text{NASC}_{j,l}}{\sigma_l}$$

where $\text{NASC}_{j,l}$ is the mean nautical area scattering coefficient by transect (j) and length group (l) and σ_l is the acoustic backscattering cross-section for a fish of length l .

$NASC_{j,l}$ is calculated as:

$$NASC_{j,l} = NASC_j \frac{\sigma_{l,p}}{\sum_l \sigma_{l,p}}$$

where $\sigma_{l,p}$ is the acoustic backscattering cross-section for a fish of length l multiplied with the proportion (p) of a fish of length l in the total length distribution and $NASC_j$ is the mean nautical area scattering coefficient in transect j .

The acoustic backscattering cross-section (m^2) for a fish of length l is calculated as

$$\sigma_l = 4\pi 10^{\left(\frac{TS_l}{10}\right)}$$

where the target strength, TS , for a fish of length l (cm) is calculated as

$$TS_l = m \log_{10}(l) + a$$

Where m and a are constants. For cod and haddock we applied

$$TS = 20 \log(l) - 68 \text{ (Foote, 1987),}$$

The fish abundance (N) by length group (l) for stratum k is:

$$N_{k,l} = \rho_{k,l} A_k,$$

where A is stratum area and the mean density of fish of length group l and stratum k is:

$$\rho_{k,l} = \frac{1}{n_k} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{n_k} w_{kj} \rho_{kj,l}$$

where $w_{kj} = L_{kj} / \bar{L}_k$ ($j=1,2, \dots, n_k$) are the lengths of the n_k sample transects.

Estimates by length are converted to estimates by age using available age-length data from all selected (filtered) stations in the stratum, weighted by station density. The total biomass is estimated by multiplying the numbers at age by weight at age. The abundance by stratum is then summed for defined main areas (Figure 2.1).

2.2 Swept area measurements

All vessels were equipped with the standard research bottom trawl Campelen 1800 shrimp trawl with 80 mm (stretched) mesh size in the front. Prior to 1994 a cod-end with 35-40 mm (stretched) mesh size and a cover net with 70 mm mesh size were mostly used. Since this mesh size may lead to considerable escapement of 1-year-old cod, the cod-ends were in 1994 replaced by cod-ends with 22 mm mesh size. At present a cover net with 116 mm meshes is mostly used.

The trawl is now equipped with a rockhopper ground gear (Engås and Godø 1989). Until and including 1988 a bobbins gear was used, and the cod and haddock indices from the period 1981-1988 have since been recalculated to ‘rockhopper indices’ and adjusted for length dependent catch efficiency and/or sweep width (Godø and Sunnanå 1992, Aglen and Nakken 1997). The sweep wire length is 40 m, plus 12 m wire for connection to the doors.

In the Norwegian Barents Sea shrimp survey (Aschan and Sunnanå 1997) the Campelen trawl has been rigged with some extra floats (45 along the ground rope and 18 along the under belly and trunk, all with 20mm diameter) to reduce problems on very soft bottom. This rigging has been referred to as “Tromsø rigging”. When the shrimp survey was terminated 2004 and later merged with the Barents Sea Ecosystem survey in 2005, improved shrimp data were also requested from the winter survey, and the “Tromsø rigging” was used in parts of the shrimp areas in 2004 (11 stations) and 2005 (9 stations). In 2006-2014 “Tromsø rigging” was used for nearly all bottom trawl stations taken by Norwegian vessels in the winter survey, while since 2015 “Tromsø rigging” has not been applied.

Vaco doors (6 m^2 , 1500kg), were previously standard trawl doors on board the Norwegian research vessels. On the Russian vessels and hired vessels V-type doors (ca 7 m^2) have been used. In 2019 the Russian vessel used 5 m^2 “Sparrow” trawl doors weighing 2000 kg. In 2004, R/V “Johan Hjort” and R/V “G.O. Sars” started using a V-type door for bottom trawling (Steinshamn W-9, 7.1m^2 , 2050 kg), the same type as used on the Russian research vessels. In 2010 the V-doors were replaced by 125” Thyborøn trawl doors. R/V “Helmer Hanssen” has used Thyborøn trawl doors since the 2008 survey. To achieve constant sampling width of a trawl haul independent of e.g. depth and wire length, a 10-15 m rope “locks” the distance between the trawl wires 80-150 m in front of the trawl doors on the Norwegian vessels. This is called “strapping”. The distance between the trawl doors is then in most hauls restricted to the range 48-52 m regardless of depth (Engås and Ona 1993, Engås 1995). Strapping was first attempted in the 1993 survey on board one vessel, in 1994 it was used on every third haul and in 1995-1997 on every second haul on all vessels. Since 1998 it has been used on all hauls when weather conditions permitted. Strapping is not applied on the Russians vessels, but the normal distance between the doors is about 50 m (D. Prozorkevich, pers. comm.).

Standard tow duration is now 15 minutes (until 1985 the tow duration was 60 min. and from 1986 to 2010 30 min.). Trawl performance is constantly monitored by Scanmar trawl sensors, i.e., distance between the doors, vertical opening of the trawl and bottom contact control. In

2005-2008 sensors monitoring the roll and pitch angle of the doors were used due to problems with the Steinshamn W-9 doors. The data is logged on files but have so far not been used for further evaluation of the quality of the trawl hauls.

At the start of the survey at least two of the trawls on the Norwegian vessels should go through a “sea test”. The purpose of the test is to check that the geometry of the trawl is within the specified limits and that the trawl performance is satisfactory, especially that the bottom contact is stable. It is further checked that the trawl sensors operate as they should.

The positions of the trawl stations are pre-defined. When the swept area investigations started in 1981 the survey area was divided into four main areas (A, B, C and D, Fig 2.1) and 35 strata.

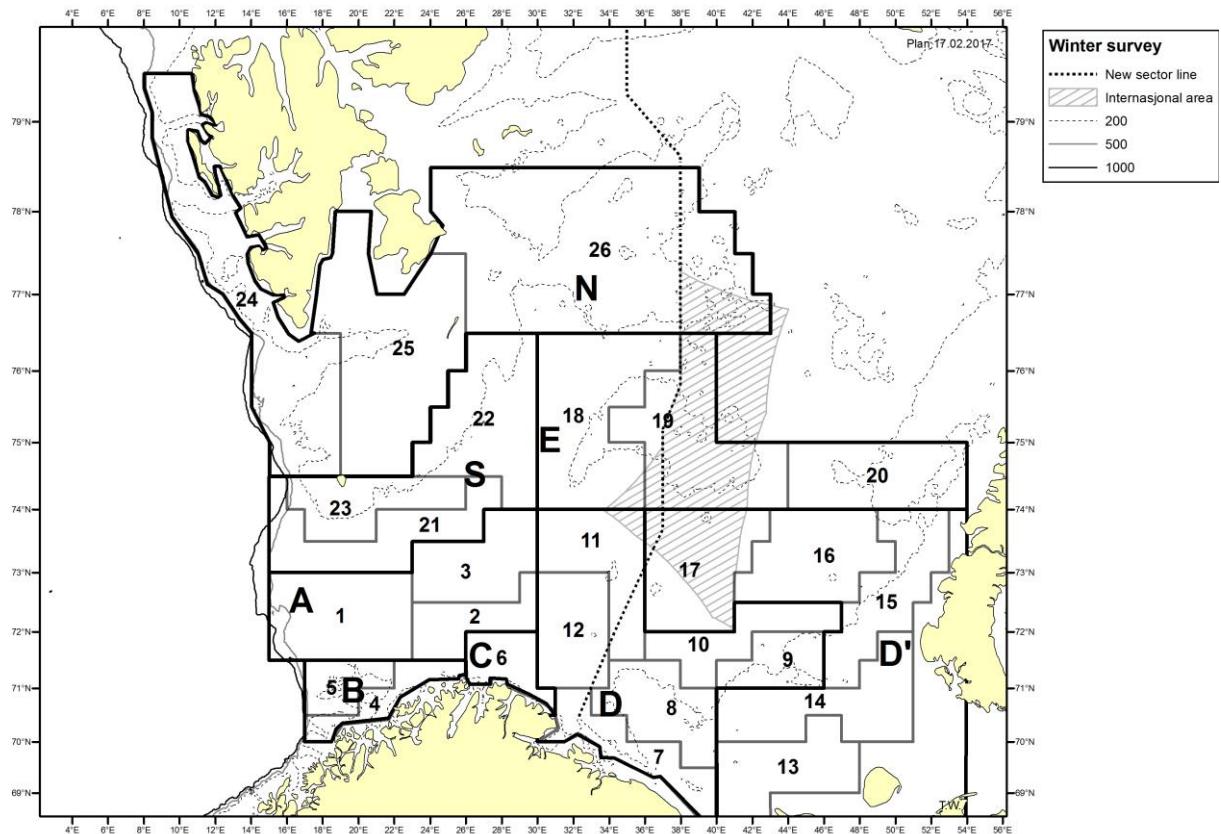


Figure 2.1. Strata (1-23) and main areas (A,B,C,D,D',E and S) used for swept area estimations and acoustic estimations with StoX. Additional strata (24-26, main area N) are covered since 2014, but not included in the standard time series.

During the first years, the number of trawl stations in each stratum was set based on expected fish distribution to reduce the variance, i.e., more hauls in strata where high and variable fish densities were expected to occur. During the 1990s trawl stations were spread out more evenly, yet the distance between stations in the most important cod strata is shorter (16 or 20 NM) compared to the less important strata (24, 30 or 32 NM). Considerable amounts of young cod were now distributed outside the initial four main areas, and in 1993 the investigated area

was therefore enlarged by areas D', E, and the ice-free part of Svalbard (S) (Fig. 2.1 and Table 3.5), 28 strata altogether. In the 1993-1995 survey reports, the Svalbard area was included in area A' and the western part of area E (west of 30°E). Since 1996 a revised strata system with 23 strata has been used (Figure 2.1). The main reason for reducing the number of strata was the need for enough trawl stations in each stratum to get reliable estimates of density and variance. In 2014 the investigated area was enlarged by three new strata in northwest, 24-26 (main area N, Fig. 2.1). However, the data are due to few years so far not included in the standard time series of standard abundance indices used in the assessments.

Swept area fish density estimation

Swept area fish density estimates ($\rho_{s,l}$) by species (s) and length (l) were estimated for each bottom trawl haul by the equation:

$$\rho_{s,l} = \frac{f_{s,l}}{a_{s,l}}$$

$\rho_{s,l}$ number of fish of length l per n.m.² observed on trawl station s

$f_{s,l}$ estimated frequency of length l

$a_{s,l}$ swept area:

$$a_{s,l} = \frac{d_s \cdot EW_l}{1852}$$

d_s towed distance (nm)

EW_l length dependent effective fishing width:

$$EW_l = \alpha \cdot l^\beta \text{ for } l_{\min} < l < l_{\max}$$

$$EW_l = EW_{l_{\min}} = \alpha \cdot l_{\min}^\beta \text{ for } l \leq l_{\min}$$

$$EW_l = EW_{l_{\max}} = \alpha \cdot l_{\max}^\beta \text{ for } l \geq l_{\max}$$

The parameters are given in the text table below:

| Species | α | β | l_{\min} | l_{\max} |
|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| Cod | 5.91 | 0.43 | 15 cm | 62 cm |
| Haddock | 2.08 | 0.75 | 15 cm | 48 cm |

The fishing width was previously fixed to 25 m = 0.0135 nm. Based on Dickson (1993a,b), length dependent effective fishing width for cod and haddock was included in the calculations in 1995 (Korsbrekke *et al.*, 1995). Aglen and Nakken (1997) have adjusted both the acoustic and swept area time series back to 1981 for this length dependency based on mean-length-at-age information. In 1999, the swept area 1983-1995 time series was recalculated for cod and haddock using the new area and strata divisions (Bogstad *et al.* 1999).

For redfish, Greenland halibut and other species, a fishing width of 25 m was applied, independent of fish length.

The Sea2Data software StoX has been applied to estimate swept area indices with CVs for cod, haddock, golden redfish, beaked redfish, Norway redfish, Greenland halibut and blue whiting. Swept-area estimates for the period 1994-2016 was re-estimated using StoX (Mehl *et al.* 2016), and so was length and weight at age for cod and haddock. All estimates for 2017 and updated estimates for 2016 and strata 24-26 in 2014-2015 were estimated with StoX version 2.3, Rstox 1.5, while StoX version 2.5 and Rstox 1.8 were used in 2018. In 2019 StoX v 2.7 and RStoX 1.11 were used. Input data were downloaded from DataSet Explorer:

<https://datasetexplorer.hi.no/apps/datasetexplorer/v2/navigation>

The main difference between the SAS based Survey Program previously used (years 1981-1993 of the time-series, see earlier reports for results and method details) and StoX swept area estimation is in the use of the age-length data. StoX does not use age-length keys (ALK) in the traditional sense with ALKs estimated for large areas. Missing age information is imputed from known age-length data within station. If age information is still missing StoX searches within strata, or lastly within all strata. If no age is available for a length group, the abundance estimate is presented as unknown age. StoX does also allow for uncertainty estimation by bootstrapping primary sampling units (PSUs).

2.3 StoX input, filters and settings

StoX version 2.7 and Rstox 1.11 were used for acoustic, swept-area, length and weight at age and CV estimations for 2019 (<http://www.imr.no/forskning/prosjekter/stox/>). R for Windows version 3.5.2 was used in the R calls (<https://www.r-project.org/>).

In **FilterAcoustic**, **FreqExpr** was set to **frequency=38000** or **frequency=37879**. In **NASCExpr**, **acocat** was **31** for cod and **30** for haddock.

In **NASC**, **LayerType** was set to **DepthLayer**.

Under **FilterBiotic** and **FishStationExpr**, in the acoustic estimations was applied: **fs.getLengthSampleCount('TORSK') > 5** for cod and **fs.getLengthSampleCount('HYSE') > 5** for haddock and **fishstationtype !~ ['1', '2', '3']**, filtering out stations with less than six specimen and stations with experiments, (see Johnsen *et al.* 2016 and Mjanger *et al.* 2019 for more info about filters and codes).

In the swept area estimations was used: **FilterBiotic** and **FishStationExpr**, **gear =~['3270','3271']** and **gearcondition < 3** and **trawlquality =~['1','3']** and **fishstationtype != 2**. In **DefineStrata**, **vintertokt_barentshavny.txt** was used as basis for strata definition. Nodes for strata towards north and east have been adjusted to reduce the strata according to coverage and ice border in each year.

In **StratumArea** and **AreaMethod**, **Accurate** was applied.

Under **StationLengthDist** and **LengthDistType**, **NormalLengthDist** was used, and under **RegroupLengthDist** and **LengthInterval**, **1.0** is applied in the acoustic estimations and **5.0** in the swept area estimations.

Under **Catchability** and **Catchability Method**, **LengthDependentSweepWidth** was used for cod and haddock with the parameters given above.

In the swept area estimates, for **SweptAreaDensity**, **LengthDependent** was used, and for **SweepWidthMethod**, **Predetermined** was applied for cod and haddock and **Constant** with **SweepWidth 25 m** for the other species.

In the acoustic estimates, for **BioStationAssignment** and **AssignmentMethod**, **Stratum** was used. **EstLayers** was set to **1~PEL 2~BOT**.

Under **BioStationWeighting** and **WeightingMethod**, **SumWeightedCount** was used.

In **AcusticDensity**, **m** was set to **20** and **a** to **-68**.

Under **SuperIndAbundance** and **AbundWeightMethod**, **StationDensity** was used, with **LengthDist** set to **RegroupLengthDist**.

2.4 Estimation of variance

The acoustic and swept area survey indices are presented together with an estimate of uncertainty (coefficient of variation; CV). These estimates were obtained by using StoX with a stratified bootstrap routine treating each transect as the primary sampling unit. In addition, a bootstrap routine for all trawl stations by strata was carried out within each run.

The estimated CV (Standard Deviation · 100/mean) is estimated from 500 iterations and is strongly dependent on the choice of estimator for the indices. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength.

2.5 Sampling of catch and age-length keys

Sorting, weighing, measuring and sampling of the catch are done according to instructions given in Mjanger *et al.* (2019). Since 1999 all data except age are recorded electronically by Scantrol Fishmeter measuring board, connected to stabilized scales. The whole catch or a representative sub sample of most species was length measured on each station.

At each trawl station age (otoliths) and stomach were sampled from one cod per 5 cm length-group. In 2007-2009, all cod above 80 cm were sampled, and in 2010 all above 90 cm, limited

to 10 per station. The stomach samples were frozen and analysed after the survey. Haddock and Greenland halibut otoliths were also sampled from one specimen per 5 cm length-group. Regarding the redfish species *Sebastes norvegicus* and *S. mentella*, otoliths for age determination were sampled from two fish in every 5-cm length-group on every station. Table 3.3 gives an account of the sampled material.

2.6 Raising of indices

In 1997, 1998 and 2007 only the Norwegian EEZ (NEZ) and parts of the Svalbard area (S) was covered. The swept-area indices for cod, haddock, golden redfish, beaked redfish and Greenland halibut has therefore been raised to also represent the Russian EEZ (REZ) (Mehl *et al.* 2016).

In 2006, there was not a complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions. The observations in the partially covered strata 7 were extrapolated to the full strata, and the observations in the partially covered strata 13 were extrapolated to the same area as covered in 2005. In 2012 the coverage was incomplete in the eastern areas, and the cod and haddock swept area estimates within the covered area were raised by the “index ratio by age” observed for the same area in 2008-2011 (ICES 2012). The scaling factor (“index ratio”) for estimating adjusted total from <Total – area D’> was the average ratio by age for Total/(Total – area D’) in the years 2008-2011 (Aglen *et al.* 2012).

In 2017, the Norwegian vessel was not allowed to operate south of 70° 10' N and west of 41° 00 ° E, and no Russian vessel participated in the survey. Only a small part of strata 7 was covered, and strata 13, 15, 17 and 20 were not covered. The cod, haddock, Greenland halibut and beaked redfish swept area estimates and cod and haddock acoustic estimates within the covered area were raised following the same procedure as for 2012. The scaling factor for estimating adjusted total from <Total –strata 7 > was the average ratio by age for Total/(Total – (strata 7+13+15+17+20)) swept area indices in the years 2014-2016.

3 Survey operation and material

Table 3.1 presents the vessels participating in the survey in 2019 and IMR trawl station series numbers, and Figure 3.1 shows survey tracks, trawl stations and ice cover.

Table 3.1. Vessel participation by period and trawl station series numbers by vessel for the winter survey in 2019.

| | Period | Series no. |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Johan Hjort | 31.01-18.03 | 70001-70259 |
| Helmer Hanssen | 23.01-25.02 | 70301-70189 |
| Vilnyus | 23.02-20.03 | 00001-00132 |

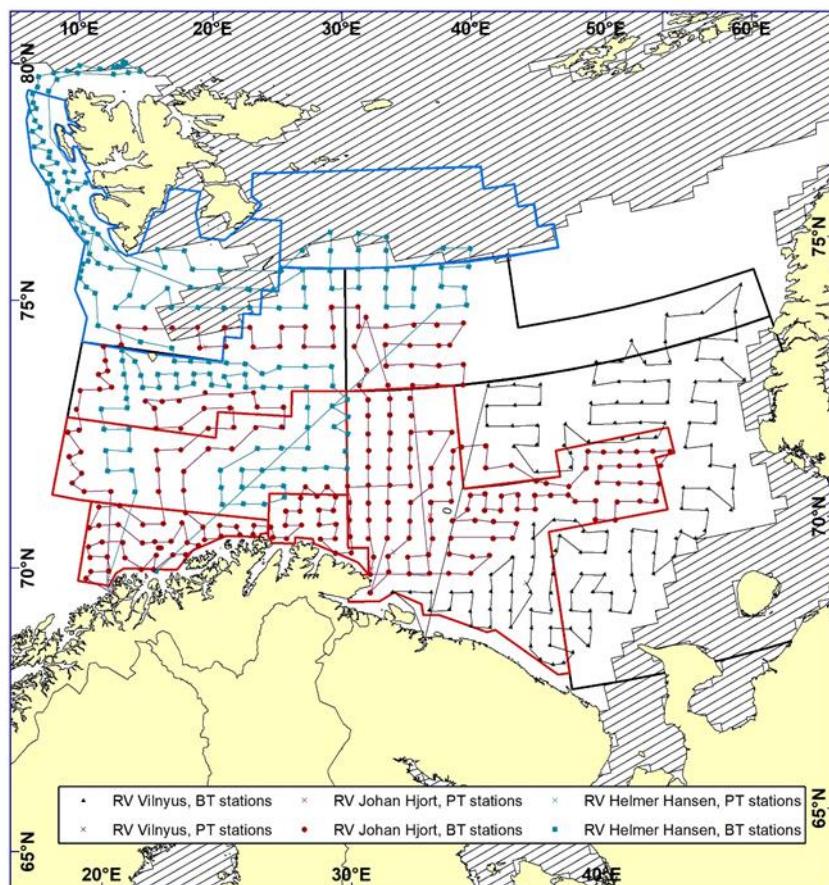


Figure 3.1. Survey tracks and all trawl stations in the winter survey 2019. Data source for the ice cover: ftp://sidads.colorado.edu/DATASETS/NOAA/G02135/north/monthly/shp_files/shp_extent/02_Feb/

Table 3.2 presents the number of swept area trawl stations, other bottom trawl stations and pelagic trawl stations taken in the different main areas. For the calculation of swept area indices to be used in the assessments, only the successful pre-defined bottom trawl stations within the standard strata system (strata 1-23) were used. The number of stations in the new strata 24-26 are also given.

Table 3.2. Number of trawl stations by main area in the Barents Sea winter 2019. B₁= swept area bottom trawl (quality=1 and condition<3), B₂=other bottom trawl, P=pelagic trawl, N=trawl stations in new strata.

| Main area | Trawl type | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| A | B ₁ | 48 |
| | B ₂ | 6 |
| | P | 1 |
| B | B ₁ | 33 |
| | B ₂ | 13 |
| | P | - |
| C | B ₁ | 17 |
| | B ₂ | - |
| | P | - |
| D | B ₁ | 146 |
| | B ₂ | - |
| | P | 5 |
| D' | B ₁ | 91 |
| | B ₂ | 1 |
| | P | - |
| E | B ₁ | 35 |
| | B ₂ | 3 |
| | P | 2 |
| S | B ₁ | 72 |
| | B ₂ | 3 |
| | P | 1 |
| Inside standard strata system | B ₁ | 442 |
| | B ₂ | 26 |
| | P | 9 |
| N | B ₁ | 85 |
| | B ₂ | 1 |
| | P | 1 |
| Outside strata system | B ₁ | 11 |
| | B ₂ | 3 |
| Total | B ₁ +B ₂ | 568 |
| | P | 10 |

Table 3.3 gives an account of the sampled length- and age material from bottom hauls and pelagic hauls.

Table 3.3. Number of fish measured for length (L) and age (A) in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994-2019.

| Year | Cod | | Haddock | | Golden redfish | Beaked redfish | Greenland halibut | Blue whiting |
|-------------|-------|------|---------|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | L | A | L | A | | | | |
| 1994 | 57290 | 3400 | 40608 | 1808 | 3157 | 12389 | 525 | |
| 1995 | 66264 | 3547 | 37775 | 1692 | 3785 | 9622 | 583 | |
| 1996 | 61559 | 3304 | 34497 | 1416 | 2510 | 10206 | 587 | |
| 1997 | 35381 | 2381 | 30054 | 1003 | 5429 | 10997 | 675 | |
| 1998 | 39044 | 2843 | 12512 | 859 | 1739 | 9664 | 649 | |
| 1999 | 22971 | 2321 | 12752 | 926 | 1266 | 6677 | 397 | |
| 2000 | 31543 | 2871 | 25881 | 1426 | 1161 | 8739 | 546 | |
| 2001 | 36789 | 2998 | 30921 | 1657 | 1173 | 7323 | 499 | |
| 2002 | 45399 | 3730 | 58464 | 2057 | 1143 | 6660 | 688 | |
| 2003 | 59573 | 2857 | 54838 | 1883 | 1102 | 4654 | 657 | |
| 2004 | 40851 | 3175 | 51705 | 1874 | 1438 | 5507 | 459 | |
| 2005 | 33582 | 3216 | 67921 | 2060 | 835 | 5166 | 832 | |
| 2006 | 19319 | 2683 | 23611 | 1899 | 728 | 3356 | 962 | |
| 2007 | 16556 | 2954 | 26610 | 2023 | 798 | 4544 | 973 | 4657 |
| 2008 | 26844 | 3809 | 50195 | 2490 | 897 | 8568 | 1020 | 1350 |
| 2009 | 22528 | 3486 | 40872 | 2433 | 455 | 9205 | 807 | 891 |
| 2010 | 30209 | 4085 | 35881 | 2367 | 429 | 8564 | 984 | 626 |
| 2011 | 26913 | 3959 | 29180 | 2260 | 286 | 6885 | 607 | 105 |
| 2012 | 17139 | 3020 | 33524 | 1854 | 574 | 5721 | 354 | 2441 |
| 2013 | 14525 | 2451 | 19142 | 1671 | 479 | 6087 | 263 | 1091 |
| 2014 | 22624 | 4501 | 35940 | 2586 | 563 | 9310 | 444 | 1846 |
| 2015 | 25401 | 3795 | 18483 | 2038 | 395 | 8933 | 541 | 1991 |
| 2016 | 16636 | 3368 | 25423 | 2067 | 614 | 8668 | 425 | 2396 |
| 2017 | 12402 | 2851 | 15689 | 1955 | 576 | 8898 | 448 | 4799 |
| 2018 | 42462 | 5178 | 43294 | 3307 | 1211 | 11500 | 548 | 1443 |
| 2019 | 16217 | 5260 | 15967 | 3072 | 761 | 8981 | 413 | 886 |

The coverage of the most northern and most eastern strata differs from year to year. The areas of these strata are therefore calculated according to the coverage each year. Table 3.4 gives the area covered by the survey every year since 1981. In that table “Extrapolated area” reflects the size of areas where some kind of extrapolations/adjustments have been made to take account of incomplete coverage (see also section 2.6). Table 3.5 summarizes the degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the whole period.

Table 3.4. Area (NM²) covered in the bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2019, 1994-2019 are StoX estimates.

| Year | Main Area | | | | | | | | Total excluding N | Extra- polated area |
|---------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | D' | E | S | N | | |
| 1981-92 | 23299 | 8372 | 5348 | 51116 | - | - | - | - | 88135 | |
| 1993 | 23929 | 8372 | 5348 | 51186 | 23152 | 8965 | 16690 | | 137642 | |
| 1994 | 27180 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 36543 | 11417 | 17557 | | 161110 | |
| 1995 | 26797 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 58605 | 13304 | 24783 | | 191904 | |
| 1996 | 26182 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 54047 | 5738 | 11809 | | 166190 | |
| 1997 ¹ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 23964 | 2670 | 0 | 18932 | | 88371 | 56200 |
| 1998 ¹ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 23964 | 5911 | 3829 | 23931 | | 100440 | 51100 |
| 1999 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 43230 | 8031 | 5742 | 18737 | | 118545 | |
| 2000 | 27173 | 9854 | 5165 | 52314 | 29438 | 14207 | 25053 | | 163204 | |
| 2001 | 26609 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 29694 | 15777 | 24157 | | 164652 | |
| 2002 | 26594 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 21914 | 15757 | 24689 | | 157369 | |
| 2003 | 26621 | 9897 | 5165 | 52072 | 23947 | 6259 | 23400 | | 147361 | |
| 2004 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 42731 | 4739 | 20760 | | 164428 | |
| 2005 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 39104 | 19931 | 24648 | | 179883 | |
| 2006 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 35302 | 13872 | 24691 | | 170064 | 18100 |
| 2007 ¹ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 23911 | 8498 | 20822 | 27858 | | 123894 | 56700 |
| 2008 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 23792 | 18873 | 26313 | | 165176 | |
| 2009 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 31978 | 15739 | 27858 | | 171774 | |
| 2010 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 17882 | 18562 | 27858 | | 160501 | |
| 2011 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 33432 | 16835 | 27858 | | 174324 | |
| 2012 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 9917 | 17289 | 27858 | | 151263 | 16700 |
| 2013 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 58183 | 21118 | 27858 | | 203358 | |
| 2014 ³ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 54800 | 29897 | 27858 | 58048 | 208754 | |
| 2015 ³ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 45449 | 26541 | 27858 | 47263 | 196047 | |
| 2016 ³ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53526 | 29266 | 20342 | 27630 | 54387 | 173568 | |
| 2017 ^{2,3} | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 45493 | 12223 | 18524 | 27858 | 38786 | 146903 | 37460 |
| 2018 ³ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 45193 | 23095 | 27630 | 44186 | 192117 | |
| 2019 ³ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 56452 | 26788 | 27630 | 34035 | 207121 | |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ not completely covered (Strata 7 and 13 in 2006, Area D' in 2012 and strata 7, 13, 15, 7 and 20 in 2017).

³Additional northern areas (N) covered, not included in total and standard survey index calculations.

Table 3.5. Barents Sea winter surveys 1981-2019. Main Areas covered, and comments on incomplete coverage.

| Year | Coverage | Comments |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| 1981-1992 | ABCD | |
| 1993-1996 | ABCDD'ES | |
| 1997 | Norwegian EEZ (NEZ), S | Not allowed access to Russian EEZ (REZ) |
| 1998 | NEZ, S, minor part of REZ | Not allowed access to most of REZ |
| 1999 | ABCDD'ES | Partly limited coverage due to westerly ice extension |
| 2000 | ABCDD'ES | Russian participation starts |
| 2001-2005 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2006 | ABCDD'ES | No Russian vessel, not allowed access to Murman coast |
| 2007 | NEZ, S | No Russian vessel, not allowed access to REZ |
| 2008 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2009 | ABCDD'ES | Reduced Norwegian coverage of REZ due to catch handling |
| 2010 | ABCDD'ES | Reduced Norwegian coverage of REZ due to bad weather |
| 2011 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2012 | ABCDD'ES | No Norwegian coverage of REZ due to vessel problems |
| 2013 | ABCDD'ES | No Norwegian coverage of REZ due to vessel shortage |
| 2014 | ABCDD'ESN | Strata 24-26 (N) covered for the first time |
| 2015 | ABCDD'ESN | Slightly reduced/more open coverage due to bad weather |
| 2016 | ABCDD'ESN | No access to REZ, Russian vessel covered most of REZ |
| 2017 | ABCDD'ESN | No Russian vessel, not allowed access to southwestern REZ |
| 2018 | ABCDD'ESN | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2019 | ABCDD'ESN | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |

4 Total echo abundance of cod and haddock

Table 4.1 presents the time series of total echo abundance (mean s_A multiplied by strata area and summed over all strata) of cod and haddock in the investigated areas.

Table 4.1. Cod and haddock. Total echo abundance in the Barents Sea winter 1994-2019 (m^2 reflecting surface · 10^{-3}) estimated by StoX. Observations outside main areas A-S are not included.

| Year | StoX | | |
|-------------------|------|---------|------|
| | Cod | Haddock | Sum |
| 1994 | 5282 | 3898 | 9180 |
| 1995 | 3671 | 2948 | 6619 |
| 1996 | 2789 | 1248 | 4037 |
| 1997 ¹ | 1355 | 832 | 2187 |
| 1998 ¹ | 2254 | 543 | 2797 |
| 1999 | 1517 | 771 | 2288 |
| 2000 | 2833 | 1534 | 4367 |
| 2001 | 2158 | 1488 | 3646 |
| 2002 | 1976 | 2247 | 4223 |
| 2003 | 3717 | 3570 | 7287 |
| 2004 | 1174 | 2087 | 3261 |
| 2005 | 1370 | 2519 | 3889 |
| 2006 | 1116 | 2541 | 3657 |
| 2007 ¹ | 675 | 2311 | 2986 |
| 2008 | 3510 | 6195 | 9705 |
| 2009 | 2452 | 5300 | 7752 |
| 2010 | 3526 | 5939 | 9465 |
| 2011 | 2967 | 3715 | 6682 |
| 2012 | 3478 | 4182 | 7660 |
| 2013 | 5026 | 3604 | 9656 |
| 2014 | 4847 | 2915 | 7762 |
| 2015 | 5245 | 2161 | 7406 |
| 2016 | 2879 | 1587 | 4466 |
| 2017 ¹ | 2139 | 2588 | 4732 |
| 2018 | 3537 | 2851 | 6388 |
| 2019 | 3282 | 3039 | 6321 |

¹ not scaled for uncovered areas

Since 1993 the acoustic values have been split between the two species during the scrutinizing. The values for cod have showed an increasing trend since the late 2000s, with a peak in 2013-2015. Total echo abundance was 40% lower in 2016 compared to 2015 and decreased further from 2016 to 2017, while there was an increase of more than 50% from 2017 to 2018 and a small decrease in 2019. The values for haddock increased gradually from the end of the 1990s to 2008, decreased gradually to less than one third of the 2008 value in 2016 but increased considerably in 2017 and further in 2018 and 2019.

5 Distribution and abundance of cod

5.1 Acoustic estimation

Surveys in the Barents Sea at this time of the year mainly cover the immature part of the cod stock. Most of the mature cod (age 7 and older) have started on their spawning migration southwards out of the investigated area and are therefore to a lesser extent covered. There are indications that a higher proportion than normal spawned along Finnmark in some of the previous years, e.g. 2004-2006. Thereby a higher proportion of the spawners might have been covered by the survey these years.

Table 5.1 shows the acoustic indices for each age group by main areas in 2019. A rather high proportion (>25%) of the 1-year olds was found in the extended area (N). The time series (1994-2019) is presented in Table 5.2. The estimates have been variable and increasing in later years, with a peak in biomass in 2013, and this may partly be explained by variable and not complete coverage of the distribution area towards north and east in several years. As cod grow older it gets a more south-westerly distribution during winter, it so to say “grows” into the incomplete survey. This is especially evident for the strong 2004 and 2005 year-classes, which as 6-11-year olds stand out as the strongest in the time series. Of more recent year-classes 2011 seems to be strong. 2014 seemed strong at age 1, while at age 2 and 3 it appeared rather moderate. However, at age 4 and 5 it again appears to be strong. Both year class 2017 and 2018 seem strong at age 1. Table 5.3 shows indices for strata 24-26 in 2014-2019.

Table 5.4 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for cod age groups 1-14 in 1994-2019. These estimates were obtained by using StoX with a stratified bootstrap routine treating each transect as the primary sampling unit. In addition, a bootstrap routine for all trawl stations by strata was carried out within each run. The estimated CV (Standard Deviation · 100/mean) is estimated from 500 iterations and is strongly dependent on the choice of estimator for the indices. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). The age groups 1-10 fall into this category. Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In all years, CVs for age groups older than 10 years are above what could be considered as acceptable.

Table 5.1. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for the main areas of the Barents Sea from acoustic survey winter 2019 estimated by StoX software.

| Area | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 70.23 | 10.66 | 10.63 | 12.52 | 18.00 | 7.14 | 5.39 | 6.67 | 1.46 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 143.23 | 105.04 |
| B | 1.68 | 3.28 | 6.19 | 6.03 | 11.99 | 15.47 | 12.57 | 8.63 | 2.42 | 1.23 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 69.78 | 170.46 |
| C | 23.74 | 1.78 | 9.75 | 9.37 | 8.17 | 4.81 | 1.89 | 2.29 | 0.86 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 63.26 | 68.89 |
| D | 348.99 | 52.06 | 71.73 | 36.83 | 42.69 | 14.02 | 7.87 | 7.12 | 2.72 | 0.47 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 584.76 | 213.91 |
| D' | 89.07 | 34.65 | 18.65 | 8.27 | 9.66 | 1.08 | 1.15 | 0.67 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 163.37 | 30.47 |
| E | 260.94 | 145.69 | 43.49 | 13.84 | 14.13 | 4.28 | 1.86 | 1.34 | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 485.96 | 61.12 |
| S | 205.72 | 39.31 | 21.64 | 10.82 | 19.62 | 6.63 | 3.09 | 4.95 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 312.99 | 81.34 |
| ABCD | 444.63 | 67.77 | 98.31 | 64.76 | 80.85 | 41.44 | 27.71 | 24.72 | 7.46 | 2.20 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 861.02 | 558.30 |
| ABCDD'ES | 1000.35 | 287.42 | 182.08 | 97.69 | 124.26 | 53.44 | 33.81 | 31.68 | 8.51 | 2.82 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 1823.35 | 731.22 |
| N | 371.39 | 75.30 | 20.87 | 27.76 | 20.54 | 7.98 | 3.63 | 5.27 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 533.87 | 112.10 |
| Total | 1371.74 | 362.72 | 202.95 | 125.45 | 144.80 | 61.42 | 37.44 | 36.95 | 8.92 | 3.26 | 0.51 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 2357.22 | 843.32 |

Table 5.2. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019 estimated by StoX software.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 823.5 | 586.9 | 307.2 | 384.4 | 207.0 | 68.0 | 12.1 | 3.53 | 2.55 | 0.81 | 1.11 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0 | 0 | 2397.4 | 1053.8 |
| 1995 | 2106.6 | 217.9 | 143.0 | 138.0 | 198.3 | 67.0 | 16.1 | 2.46 | 0.90 | 0.32 | 0.53 | 0.16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2891.2 | 669.3 |
| 1996 | 1748.9 | 261.1 | 110.0 | 89.5 | 115.0 | 83.3 | 23.0 | 2.20 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0 | 2433.4 | 509.2 |
| 1997¹ | 2832.9 | 842.9 | 209.2 | 49.2 | 51.5 | 43.1 | 24.9 | 5.73 | 1.00 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0 | 4060.9 | 358.6 |
| 1998¹ | 2633.1 | 555.8 | 444.5 | 210.8 | 46.6 | 44.4 | 28.6 | 16.90 | 1.85 | 0.46 | 0.16 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.07 | 3983.2 | 572.9 |
| 1999 | 351.1 | 227.0 | 151.6 | 133.3 | 51.8 | 12.0 | 7.02 | 3.98 | 1.54 | 0.32 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 939.6 | 265.4 |
| 2000 | 142.4 | 248.1 | 301.1 | 168.8 | 147.1 | 49.0 | 12.1 | 4.48 | 2.85 | 0.80 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 1077.0 | 546.7 |
| 2001 | 348.3 | 50.8 | 179.0 | 162.3 | 81.1 | 44.0 | 11.3 | 1.73 | 0.47 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 879.4 | 436.9 |
| 2002 | 18.4 | 208.8 | 62.4 | 105.5 | 98.0 | 53.4 | 20.2 | 2.96 | 0.30 | 0.53 | 0.12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 570.6 | 430.7 |
| 2003 | 1399.7 | 52.0 | 307.0 | 120.6 | 121.8 | 118.7 | 39.1 | 9.32 | 1.84 | 0.33 | 0.07 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0 | 2170.5 | 756.7 |
| 2004 | 147.1 | 111.2 | 33.3 | 85.2 | 33.5 | 28.5 | 18.0 | 5.35 | 1.15 | 0.36 | 0.06 | 0.01 | + | 0 | 0 | 463.8 | 245.5 |
| 2005 | 438.2 | 123.2 | 129.8 | 34.9 | 69.1 | 21.2 | 15.0 | 4.95 | 0.95 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0 | 837.7 | 263.5 |
| 2006² | 369.5 | 158.3 | 64.4 | 54.5 | 18.6 | 29.7 | 9.57 | 4.83 | 1.22 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 711.2 | 226.4 |
| 2007¹ | 88.9 | 53.7 | 63.9 | 35.7 | 32.7 | 9.68 | 18.8 | 6.57 | 2.74 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 313.6 | 239.2 |
| 2008 | 48.5 | 91.9 | 196.1 | 292.0 | 116.0 | 73.7 | 21.1 | 14.1 | 2.62 | 0.72 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 856.8 | 819.8 |
| 2009 | 195.5 | 23.2 | 104.6 | 191.6 | 139.7 | 40.9 | 14.1 | 4.70 | 4.38 | 0.48 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 719.4 | 543.8 |
| 2010 | 696.1 | 41.8 | 21.8 | 86.9 | 161.8 | 153.8 | 46.2 | 14.4 | 3.87 | 2.86 | 0.91 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 1230.9 | 890.2 |
| 2011 | 248.5 | 88.7 | 39.1 | 28.7 | 65.4 | 106.6 | 102.4 | 19.4 | 6.71 | 1.49 | 1.07 | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 708.5 | 790.0 |
| 2012³ | 508.1 | 45.3 | 87.8 | 47.6 | 35.1 | 70.9 | 135.8 | 60.3 | 8.19 | 5.19 | 1.26 | 0.66 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 1006.7 | 961.8 |
| 2013 | 293.3 | 82.4 | 59.1 | 85.4 | 70.6 | 50.2 | 100.0 | 129.9 | 57.0 | 5.37 | 3.98 | 1.63 | 0.70 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 939.8 | 1511.9 |
| 2014 | 582.2 | 154.2 | 234.0 | 115.9 | 96.0 | 68.4 | 37.7 | 84.7 | 55.3 | 24.1 | 2.46 | 1.51 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 1456.8 | 1336.6 |
| 2015 | 1183.0 | 107.6 | 110.2 | 188.0 | 119.5 | 130.2 | 84.9 | 33.8 | 51.7 | 23.0 | 6.27 | 0.57 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 2038.9 | 1374.6 |
| 2016 | 106.2 | 111.5 | 35.2 | 61.6 | 101.2 | 64.5 | 49.2 | 23.1 | 11.9 | 16.3 | 7.37 | 2.25 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 591.4 | 806.1 |
| 2017^{3,4} | 441.3 | 50.9 | 95.6 | 36.6 | 40.1 | 61.5 | 35.2 | 23.5 | 10.9 | 3.71 | 3.11 | 3.55 | 0.63 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 807.0 | 641.5 |
| 2018 | 1492.0 | 221.2 | 93.3 | 134.0 | 46.7 | 51.9 | 56.1 | 35.1 | 10.0 | 6.65 | 1.38 | 2.14 | 1.55 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 2152.4 | 817.7 |
| 2019 | 1000.3 | 287.4 | 182.1 | 97.7 | 124.3 | 53.4 | 33.7 | 31.6 | 8.7 | 2.83 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 1823.3 | 731.2 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ. ²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005.

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ. ⁴Indices corrected due to typing error

Table 5.3. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019 estimated by StoX software.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 1112.5 | 54.0 | 54.5 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 7.31 | 2.26 | 4.73 | 2.98 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1264.9 | 103.4 |
| 2015 | 589.7 | 88.3 | 25.2 | 49.0 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 5.34 | 1.08 | 3.40 | 1.16 | 0.77 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 787.9 | 122.4 |
| 2016 | 104.9 | 84.6 | 18.0 | 14.6 | 16.8 | 2.47 | 2.94 | 1.86 | 0.30 | 0.67 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 247.3 | 60.2 |
| 2017 | 31.1 | 28.7 | 26.5 | 5.44 | 5.68 | 4.13 | 1.54 | 0.65 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104.4 | 40.1 |
| 2018 | 514.2 | 50.6 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 6.96 | 4.35 | 8.64 | 0.99 | 0.76 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 619.9 | 76.1 |
| 2019 | 371.4 | 75.3 | 20.9 | 27.8 | 20.5 | 7.98 | 3.63 | 5.27 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 533.9 | 112.1 |

Table 5.4. COD. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for acoustic abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1994 | 33 | 40 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 29 | 27 | 73 | 97 | - |
| 1995 | 14 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 21 | 25 | 31 | 55 | 48 | - | - |
| 1996 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 29 | 43 | 61 | 60 | 111 | 117 |
| 1997¹ | 33 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 25 | 55 | 74 | - | - | 118 |
| 1998¹ | 24 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 21 | 44 | 57 | - | 97 | - |
| 1999 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 25 | 58 | 114 | 121 | 107 | - |
| 2000 | 31 | 26 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 42 | 72 | 68 | 110 | - |
| 2001 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 32 | 35 | 77 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 78 | 72 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 26 | 31 | 15 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 59 | - | 99 | 94 |
| 2004 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 45 | 58 | 95 | 125 | - |
| 2005 | 26 | 50 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 62 | 90 | 49 | 91 |
| 2006² | 21 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 23 | 37 | 57 | 68 | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 32 | 27 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 40 | 46 | 94 | - |
| 2008 | 18 | 24 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 44 | 75 | 65 | 100 | - |
| 2009 | 21 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 45 | 71 | 112 | 0 |
| 2010 | 36 | 17 | 19 | 25 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 86 | 74 | 70 |
| 2011 | 13 | 27 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 28 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 66 | 86 |
| 2012² | 36 | 14 | 53 | 11 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 35 | 33 | 55 | 52 | 81 |
| 2013 | 12 | 24 | 15 | 9 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 41 | 49 | 59 | 75 | 111 |
| 2014 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 33 | 53 | 58 | 95 |
| 2015 | 17 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 50 | 64 | 71 | 82 |
| 2016 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 29 | 47 | 58 | 87 |
| 2017² | 15 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 18 | 34 | 43 | 55 | 66 | 108 |
| 2018 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 23 | 26 | 36 | 50 | 56 |
| 2019 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 37 | 53 | 52 | 68 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

5.2 Swept area estimation

Figures 5.1 - 5.4 show the geographic distribution of bottom trawl catch rates (number of fish per NM², for cod size groups < 20 cm, 20-34 cm, 35-49 cm and ≥ 50 cm. As in previous years, a high proportion of the smallest cod (less than 35 cm) were found in the eastern part of the survey area within the Russian EEZ and near the northern borders of the standard strata system (strata 1-23). In 2019 35% of the number of cod < 20 cm found in the standard survey area was found in the extended area. Mehl *et al.* (2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018) found that since 2009 more of the largest cod had been found in the north-western part of the survey area (main areas S and N), and this trend is confirmed by the 2019 estimates.

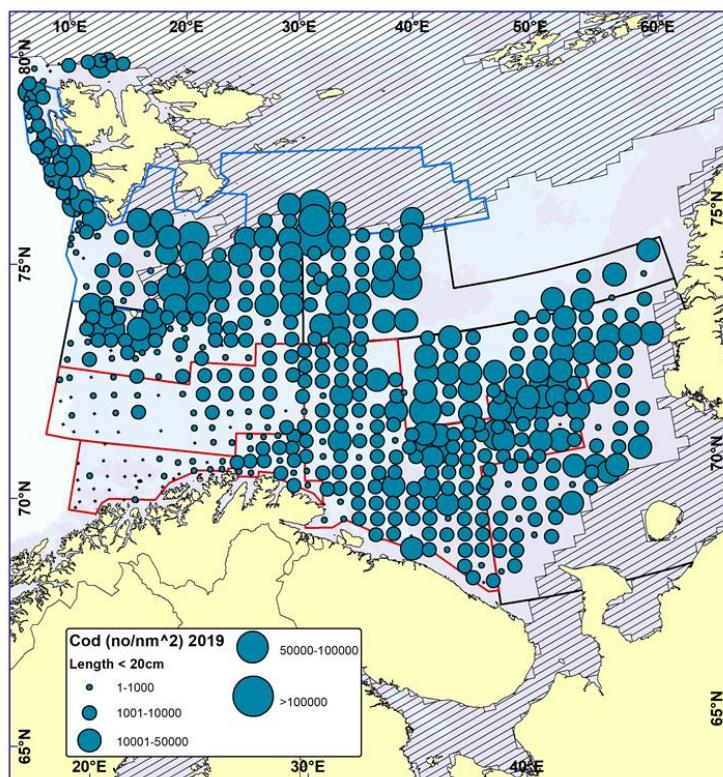


Figure 5.1. COD < 20 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

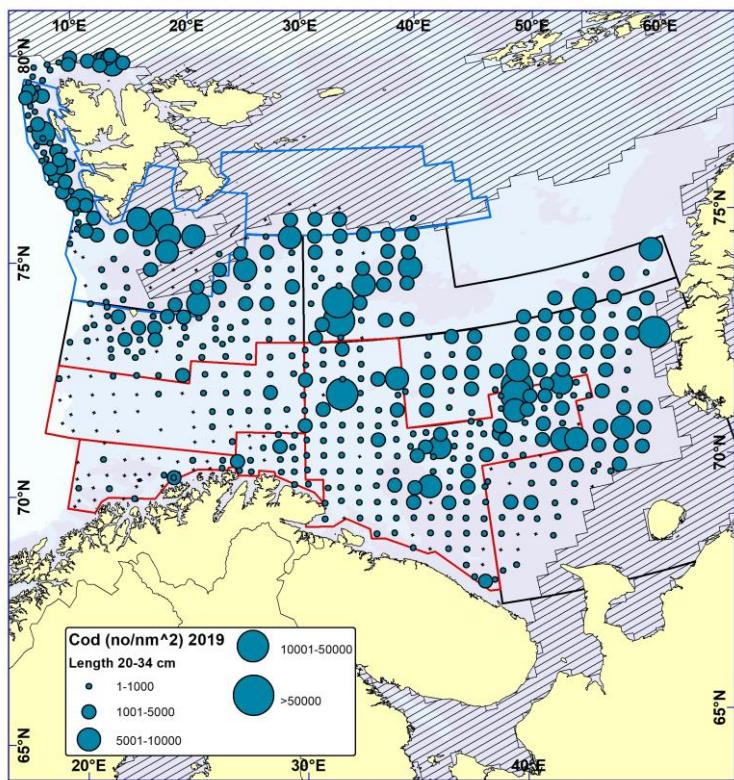


Figure 5.2. COD 20-34 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

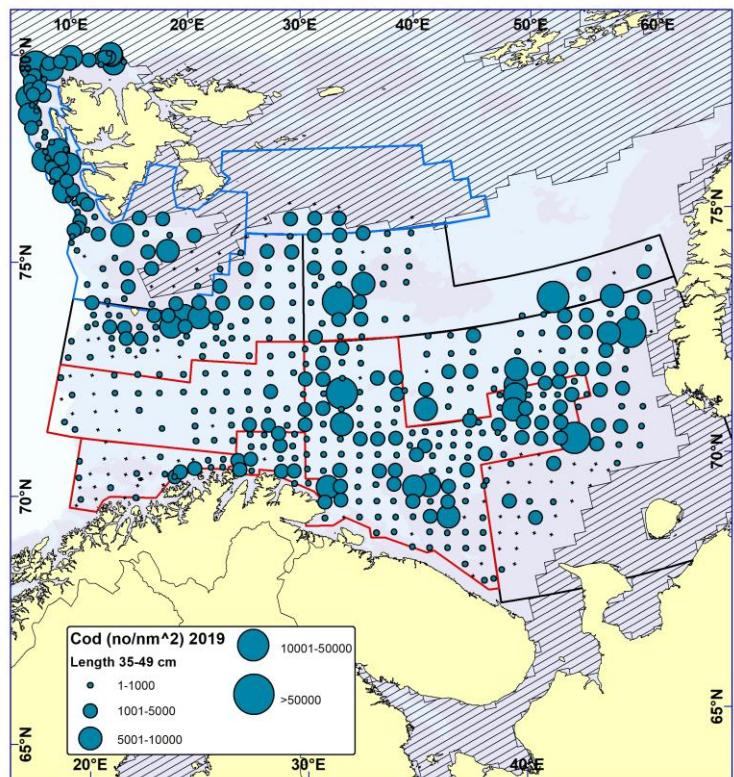


Figure 5.3. COD 35-49 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

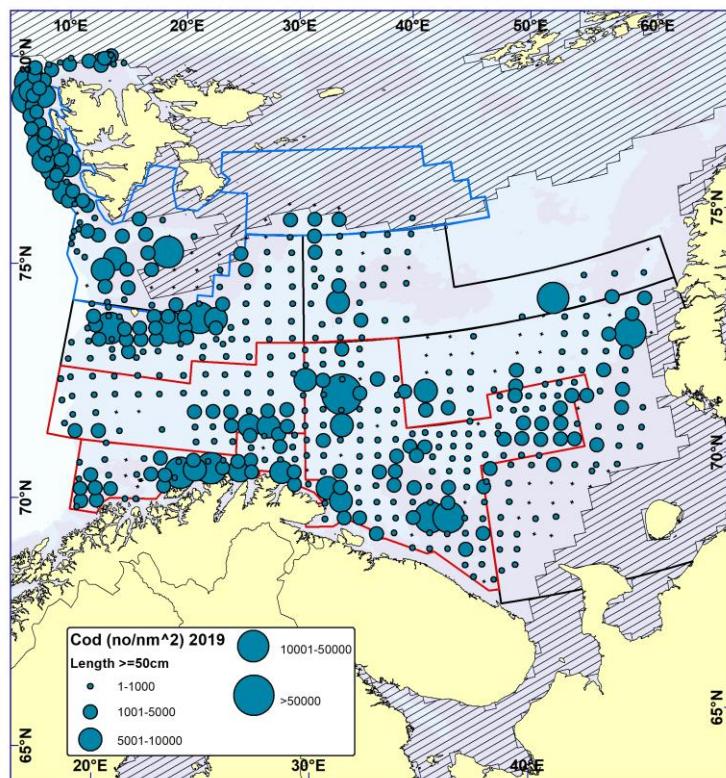


Figure 5.4. COD ≥ 50 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 5.5 presents the distribution of the indices by main areas and age and the time series 1994-2019 is shown in Table 5.6. The bottom trawl indices have fluctuated somewhat due to the same reasons as for the acoustic indices, and the 2004 and 2005 year-classes stand out as the strongest in the time series. The 2009, 2011 and 2014 year-classes seemed to be strong as 1-year olds but have later been reduced to average level or below. The year classes 2017 and 2018 also seem strong at age one, but we don't yet know their further development. A considerable amount of cod was found in the extended survey area (Table 5.3), on average over all age groups about 31% of the amount found in the standard survey area by numbers and about 24% by biomass. Tables 5.7 present swept area abundance indices by age for new strata 24-26 in 2014-2019.

Table 5.8 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for cod age groups 1-15 in 1994-2019. Estimates are based on a stratified bootstrap approach with 500 replicates (with trawl stations being primary sampling unit). A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In all years, CVs for age groups older than 10 years are above what could be considered as acceptable.

Table 5.5. COD. Abundance indices from bottom trawl hauls for main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2019 (numbers in millions).

| Area | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 30.78 | 4.77 | 4.98 | 6.14 | 12.26 | 3.51 | 2.86 | 3.20 | 1.28 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70.20 | 59.09 |
| B | 0.60 | 1.65 | 1.06 | 1.36 | 3.89 | 4.71 | 3.10 | 3.04 | 0.86 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.59 | 51.68 |
| C | 9.89 | 0.55 | 3.94 | 4.40 | 3.70 | 1.35 | 0.66 | 0.89 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 25.94 | 29.19 |
| D | 343.51 | 56.65 | 76.04 | 44.02 | 59.14 | 26.44 | 8.76 | 8.96 | 2.67 | 0.51 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 627.01 | 275.86 |
| D' | 408.98 | 181.09 | 88.07 | 46.63 | 46.08 | 6.46 | 4.68 | 4.34 | 0.83 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 787.36 | 158.96 |
| E | 294.08 | 162.99 | 59.02 | 15.58 | 38.12 | 15.06 | 3.35 | 2.30 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 590.99 | 110.72 |
| S | 203.83 | 38.31 | 20.54 | 13.93 | 25.43 | 8.83 | 3.70 | 6.16 | 0.96 | 0.38 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 322.15 | 104.05 |
| ABCD | 384.79 | 63.61 | 86.02 | 55.91 | 79.00 | 36.01 | 15.38 | 16.08 | 5.17 | 1.08 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 743.75 | 415.82 |
| ABCDD'ES | 1291.68 | 446.00 | 253.65 | 132.05 | 188.62 | 66.37 | 27.11 | 28.87 | 7.31 | 1.72 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 2444.25 | 789.55 |
| N | 500.26 | 115.39 | 30.10 | 47.19 | 33.93 | 13.65 | 5.99 | 9.58 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 757.78 | 187.54 |
| Total | 1791.94 | 561.39 | 283.75 | 179.23 | 222.55 | 80.01 | 33.10 | 38.45 | 7.84 | 2.54 | 0.53 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 3202.03 | 977.09 |

Table 5.6. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 1044.5 | 545.5 | 296.8 | 307.6 | 152.6 | 46.8 | 8.13 | 2.59 | 1.32 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 2407.0 | 760.2 |
| 1995 | 5343.8 | 540.2 | 280.4 | 242.1 | 252.3 | 77.1 | 17.9 | 2.33 | 1.13 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6758.7 | 937.5 |
| 1996 | 5908.3 | 778.6 | 164.0 | 116.7 | 140.7 | 111.2 | 24.8 | 2.79 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0 | 7247.9 | 725.4 |
| 1997¹ | 5122.8 | 1413.7 | 315.4 | 69.2 | 75.0 | 60.7 | 26.8 | 4.95 | 0.63 | 0.68 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7090.2 | 502.4 |
| 1998¹ | 2512.1 | 492.5 | 355.2 | 167.4 | 31.7 | 26.4 | 17.5 | 8.26 | 0.79 | 0.52 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 3613.4 | 405.9 |
| 1999 | 479.7 | 353.6 | 189.6 | 181.9 | 61.3 | 12.8 | 6.83 | 5.19 | 0.98 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 1292.2 | 324.2 |
| 2000 | 128.2 | 242.8 | 247.5 | 130.0 | 112.0 | 27.0 | 4.73 | 1.82 | 1.23 | 0.36 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 895.8 | 364.7 |
| 2001 | 715.8 | 77.6 | 182.0 | 194.5 | 81.6 | 38.0 | 9.58 | 1.19 | 0.45 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 1300.9 | 433.8 |
| 2002 | 34.2 | 416.2 | 118.0 | 137.7 | 108.6 | 46.5 | 14.5 | 2.19 | 0.34 | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 878.5 | 448.5 |
| 2003 | 3021.4 | 61.2 | 380.8 | 125.4 | 95.2 | 66.6 | 17.9 | 4.72 | 1.02 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 3774.3 | 546.9 |
| 2004 | 321.3 | 236.3 | 65.5 | 186.1 | 53.6 | 43.2 | 30.9 | 6.92 | 1.66 | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 945.8 | 417.2 |
| 2005 | 846.8 | 216.4 | 244.8 | 54.8 | 102.7 | 22.4 | 16.4 | 3.80 | 0.88 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0 | 1509.5 | 357.9 |
| 2006² | 676.9 | 283.8 | 115.6 | 114.0 | 28.1 | 43.3 | 14.0 | 5.19 | 1.34 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1282.6 | 332.2 |
| 2007¹ | 584.2 | 369.9 | 365.8 | 127.3 | 68.9 | 13.7 | 23.6 | 6.85 | 2.20 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1563.2 | 459.2 |
| 2008 | 69.0 | 103.3 | 192.5 | 300.0 | 115.6 | 40.8 | 18.0 | 8.29 | 1.86 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 850.0 | 694.5 |
| 2009 | 389.4 | 35.5 | 124.3 | 196.1 | 218.0 | 58.2 | 17.5 | 8.44 | 5.27 | 0.50 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 1053.4 | 740.3 |
| 2010 | 1031.5 | 96.5 | 37.0 | 114.9 | 155.5 | 144.5 | 39.8 | 11.2 | 3.70 | 1.64 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1637.0 | 831.1 |
| 2011 | 615.3 | 225.6 | 85.4 | 50.7 | 129.9 | 138.0 | 103.1 | 16.7 | 4.34 | 1.17 | 0.79 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1371.4 | 890.1 |
| 2012³ | 728.4 | 124.8 | 83.1 | 70.3 | 36.4 | 93.9 | 136.3 | 49.6 | 9.38 | 2.33 | 0.87 | 0.60 | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 1336.6 | 901.6 |
| 2013 | 439.1 | 147.2 | 70.3 | 119.8 | 64.0 | 41.0 | 65.0 | 76.2 | 33.6 | 2.21 | 2.83 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 1062.0 | 958.1 |
| 2014 | 499.8 | 148.8 | 180.6 | 85.1 | 67.9 | 47.8 | 32.6 | 46.9 | 31.7 | 9.36 | 1.01 | 0.97 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1153.0 | 789.0 |
| 2015 | 1295.0 | 196.8 | 125.4 | 170.2 | 135.7 | 99.8 | 71.2 | 27.4 | 52.8 | 17.0 | 2.86 | 0.72 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 2194.8 | 1220.0 |
| 2016 | 212.3 | 232.9 | 53.4 | 112.3 | 151.3 | 109.0 | 66.1 | 26.6 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 6.43 | 0.96 | 0.50 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 1000.0 | 979.3 |
| 2017³ | 471.5 | 71.0 | 116.1 | 39.7 | 48.7 | 56.6 | 27.8 | 18.9 | 7.63 | 3.01 | 2.22 | 3.49 | 0.53 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 867.5 | 540.9 |
| 2018 | 1686.2 | 394.8 | 107.6 | 148.7 | 46.1 | 55.7 | 53.4 | 23.9 | 7.48 | 5.41 | 1.13 | 2.24 | 1.19 | 0.13 | 0.39 | 2534.3 | 739.9 |
| 2019 | 1291.7 | 446.0 | 253.7 | 132.0 | 188.6 | 66.4 | 27.0 | 28.8 | 7.6 | 1.72 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 2444.3 | 789.5 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ. ²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

Table 5.7. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 748.1 | 43.0 | 48.6 | 10.1 | 20.4 | 9.27 | 1.32 | 5.43 | 4.64 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 891.1 | 116.8 |
| 2015 | 348.8 | 147.0 | 19.1 | 56.4 | 12.4 | 14.1 | 5.43 | 1.59 | 2.22 | 1.27 | 0.41 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 608.8 | 132.5 |
| 2016 | 102.7 | 77.4 | 37.6 | 23.6 | 37.2 | 4.30 | 6.17 | 2.73 | 0.50 | 1.24 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 293.7 | 108.9 |
| 2017 | 181.9 | 52.4 | 58.1 | 20.6 | 33.4 | 31.0 | 9.20 | 7.25 | 0.58 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 395.0 | 183.6 |
| 2018 | 1024.9 | 106.2 | 32.7 | 34.2 | 15.8 | 8.09 | 19.9 | 1.82 | 1.96 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 1246.6 | 166.7 |
| 2019 | 500.3 | 115.4 | 30.1 | 47.2 | 33.9 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 9.58 | 0.53 | 0.82 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0 | 757.8 | 187.5 |

Table 5.8. COD. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1994 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 22 | 67 | 66 | - | - |
| 1995 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 23 | 33 | 27 | 43 | 39 | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 44 | 51 | 42 | 59 | 106 | - |
| 1997¹ | 27 | 28 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 21 | 55 | 70 | - | - | - | - |
| 1998¹ | 8 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 48 | 61 | - | 95 | - | 68 |
| 1999 | 18 | 28 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 29 | 22 | 62 | 105 | 94 | 91 | - | - |
| 2000 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 32 | 59 | 61 | 84 | - | - |
| 2001 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 23 | 25 | 35 | 59 | - | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 14 | 24 | 25 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 25 | 40 | 70 | 93 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 25 | 33 | 26 | 18 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 39 | 56 | 65 | 65 | - | - |
| 2004 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 35 | 39 | 100 | 95 | - | - |
| 2005 | 9 | 15 | 26 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 23 | 60 | 66 | 43 | 50 | - |
| 2006² | 12 | 13 | 14 | 26 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 54 | 76 | - | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 26 | 21 | 15 | 25 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 33 | 49 | 84 | - | - |
| 2008 | 9 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 33 | 10 | 35 | 14 | 26 | 23 | 74 | 83 | 97 | - | - |
| 2009 | 10 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 34 | 62 | 97 | - | - |
| 2010 | 33 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 22 | 13 | 24 | 21 | 27 | 64 | 57 | 57 | 97 |
| 2011 | 7 | 30 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 26 | 19 | 49 | 38 | 58 | 64 | 99 |
| 2012² | 46 | 13 | 65 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 12 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 31 | 48 | 80 | 92 |
| 2013 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 18 | 22 | 55 | 35 | 59 | 102 | 99 |
| 2014 | 16 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 34 | 60 | 132 | 80 |
| 2015 | 7 | 24 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 13 | 30 | 21 | 42 | 20 | 20 | 34 | 95 | 82 | 87 |
| 2016 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 14 | 28 | 21 | 31 | 30 | 54 | 57 |
| 2017² | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 18 | 13 | 22 | 23 | 27 | 45 | 35 | 97 |
| 2018 | 8 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 46 | 43 | 44 |
| 2019 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 27 | 45 | 39 | 54 | 84 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

5.3 Growth and survey mortalities

Tables 5.9 and 5.10 present the time series for mean length (1994-2019) and mean weight (1994-2019) at age for the standard area. There have only been moderate fluctuations, but with a decreasing trend for older fish (8+) in later year. The same pattern is reflected in the annual weight increments (Table 5.11). In 2017 weight and yearly weight increment increased, especially for fish older than six years, and decreased again in 2018-2019. A higher proportion of mature cod in the southwestern area in 2017 may have caused this.

Table 5.12 gives the time series of survey-based mortalities (log ratios between survey indices of the same year class in two successive years) since 1994. These mortalities are influenced by natural and fishing mortality, age reading errors, and the catchability and availability (coverage) at age for the survey. In the period 1994-1999 there was an increasing trend in the survey mortalities. The trend appears most consistent for the age groups 3-7 in the swept area estimates. Most later surveys show lower mortalities, but there are some fluctuations for the same reasons as mentioned for the acoustic and swept area indices. Presumably the mortality of the youngest age groups (ages 1-3) is mainly caused by predation, while for the older age groups the fishery is the main cause. Before 2001 the survey mortalities for age 4 and older were well above the mortalities estimated in the ICES stock assessment. Decreasing survey catchability at increasing age could be one reason for this. Another possible reason could be that the assessment does not include all sources of mortality, like discards, unreported catches, or poorly quantified predation. The low survey mortalities in the most recent years, even with “impossible” negative values, could partly be caused by fish gradually “growing into” the covered area at increasing age. In 2017, the estimated mortalities increased to the same high levels as observed before 2001, while in 2018 estimated mortalities were negative for ages 2-7. The 2017 coverage in area D' and E was not complete, and the indices were raised (extrapolated) by the “index ratio by age” observed for the same area in 2014-2016. However, in 2018 the coverage was even better than in 2014-2016, and the 2017 indices may have been underestimated compared to 2018. In 2019 the estimated mortalities for age three to five were negative.

The observed mortality rates in the acoustic investigations have been more variable, and the rates in 2017 were lower than in 2016 and mainly negative in 2018. This might be caused by changes in fish behaviour and how available the fish is for acoustic registration. In 2019 the estimated mortalities for age three and age five were negative.

Table 5.9 COD. Length (cm) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019. + indicates few samples.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1994 | 11.3 | 17.9 | 30.2 | 44.6 | 55.1 | 65.5 | 73.8 | 78.5 | 87.5 | 97.9 | 97.7 | 100.8 | 122.1 | - |
| 1995 | 12.2 | 18.0 | 28.8 | 42.1 | 54.0 | 63.7 | 75.7 | 80.2 | 83.9 | 99.1 | + | 109.0 | - | - |
| 1996 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 28.7 | 40.6 | 49.3 | 60.9 | 71.7 | 84.8 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 99.5 | 104.6 | 108.7 | 121.0 |
| 1997¹ | 10.9 | 15.9 | 26.8 | 39.9 | 49.5 | 59.2 | 69.9 | 81.6 | 91.8 | + | + | - | - | - |
| 1998¹ | 9.8 | 18.0 | 29.3 | 40.0 | 50.9 | 58.9 | 67.7 | 76.7 | 87.4 | + | + | - | + | - |
| 1999 | 12.0 | 18.3 | 29.0 | 39.9 | 50.4 | 59.4 | 70.4 | 78.5 | 88.7 | 88.4 | + | + | + | - |
| 2000 | 12.9 | 20.7 | 28.4 | 39.7 | 51.5 | 61.4 | 70.5 | 76.2 | 84.8 | 81.8 | 99.7 | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 11.6 | 22.6 | 33.0 | 41.1 | 52.2 | 63.3 | 70.2 | 77.7 | 86.0 | 96.2 | 103.8 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 28.6 | 43.6 | 52.1 | 62.0 | 71.3 | 79.5 | 91.0 | 89.3 | 102.3 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 11.4 | 18.0 | 28.9 | 39.4 | 53.4 | 61.7 | 70.6 | 80.8 | 89.1 | 90.6 | 104.5 | - | 105.8 | 111.6 |
| 2004 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 31.7 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 61.6 | 68.6 | 79.7 | 90.9 | 88.5 | 91.7 | + | + | - |
| 2005 | 11.2 | 18.3 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 51.1 | 60.3 | 71.0 | 79.6 | 88.9 | 96.2 | 109.4 | + | + | + |
| 2006 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 30.9 | 42.1 | 53.6 | 60.2 | 66.4 | 76.5 | 84.5 | 98.8 | 93.2 | 96.3 | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 13.1 | 21.0 | 29.4 | 40.2 | 53.1 | 62.9 | 68.7 | 76.6 | 87.6 | 94.9 | 102.4 | + | - | - |
| 2008 | 12.1 | 22.4 | 33.1 | 43.2 | 51.7 | 64.1 | 69.0 | 81.3 | 88.4 | 94.6 | 108.9 | + | + | - |
| 2009 | 11.2 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 42.6 | 53.1 | 61.7 | 76.5 | 81.8 | 89.3 | 97.9 | 99.9 | + | + | - |
| 2010 | 11.2 | 18.2 | 31.5 | 42.7 | 52.4 | 60.7 | 70.6 | 80.4 | 88.5 | 96.2 | 102.7 | + | + | + |
| 2011 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 29.5 | 41.9 | 51.0 | 60.7 | 68.1 | 78.3 | 85.9 | 95.2 | 101.3 | 111.1 | 111.7 | 119.0 |
| 2012 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 52.4 | 58.0 | 66.5 | 75.7 | 86.0 | 91.4 | 106.2 | 113.4 | 119.7 | + |
| 2013 | 11.2 | 19.2 | 31.0 | 41.0 | 51.6 | 62.1 | 69.7 | 76.5 | 81.1 | 95.2 | 92.2 | 110.7 | 110.7 | + |
| 2014 | 9.8 | 17.3 | 29.1 | 40.1 | 51.8 | 59.5 | 70.3 | 77.0 | 81.9 | 87.1 | 96.7 | 98.1 | 110.5 | + |
| 2015 | 10.5 | 16.2 | 30.0 | 39.9 | 51.2 | 60.5 | 69.0 | 77.6 | 80.1 | 88.9 | 95.4 | 101.4 | + | + |
| 2016 | 12.2 | 18.5 | 29.9 | 40.6 | 50.0 | 60.6 | 68.3 | 76.7 | 85.6 | 86.0 | 90.0 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 122.2 |
| 2017 | 12.4 | 21.8 | 31.4 | 42.3 | 51.9 | 60.8 | 69.7 | 79.5 | 85.9 | 90.6 | 96.3 | 91.9 | 106.9 | 108.7 |
| 2018 | 11.2 | 18.6 | 31.9 | 42.2 | 51.1 | 61.5 | 68.9 | 77.6 | 83.7 | 87.9 | 97.0 | 98.8 | 100.1 | 105.8 |
| 2019 | 11.8 | 17.2 | 31.1 | 41.6 | 50.8 | 59.6 | 69.6 | 77.0 | 83.6 | 89.6 | 100.1 | 102.1 | 107.3 | 104.5 |

¹⁾ Adjusted lengths, REZ not covered

Table 5.10. COD. Weight (g) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019. + indicates few samples.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1994 | 12 | 55 | 260 | 796 | 1463 | 2372 | 3477 | 4624 | 6782 | 8420 | 8530 | 13516 | 20786 | - |
| 1995 | 15 | 53 | 239 | 656 | 1341 | 2194 | 3628 | 4577 | 5315 | 8907 | + | 12176 | - | - |
| 1996 | 15 | 62 | 232 | 632 | 1079 | 1979 | 3327 | 5479 | 7655 | 8192 | 9760 | 13013 | 13614 | 14650 |
| 1997¹ | 13 | 46 | 181 | 592 | 1097 | 1785 | 2917 | 4928 | 7290 | + | + | - | - | - |
| 1998¹ | 8 | 50 | 256 | 608 | 1184 | 1749 | 2601 | 4040 | 6383 | + | + | - | + | - |
| 1999 | 14 | 58 | 231 | 588 | 1178 | 1827 | 2994 | 4123 | 6343 | 7326 | + | + | + | - |
| 2000 | 16 | 74 | 210 | 558 | 1210 | 1961 | 3042 | 3842 | 5384 | 5727 | 9960 | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 14 | 106 | 336 | 642 | 1288 | 2233 | 3090 | 4332 | 5727 | 8571 | 11022 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 14 | 67 | 233 | 747 | 1225 | 2065 | 3189 | 4577 | 7472 | 6431 | 11645 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 13 | 59 | 229 | 586 | 1313 | 2013 | 2982 | 4725 | 6511 | 7552 | 12467 | - | 12885 | 16112 |
| 2004 | 10 | 59 | 276 | 607 | 1142 | 1946 | 2618 | 4139 | 6684 | 6988 | 7957 | + | + | - |
| 2005 | 13 | 61 | 245 | 724 | 1145 | 1857 | 2953 | 4224 | 6418 | 8607 | 12488 | + | + | + |
| 2006 | 13 | 69 | 280 | 663 | 1413 | 1965 | 2599 | 4244 | 5783 | 10131 | 8620 | 10735 | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 17 | 71 | 226 | 638 | 1370 | 2270 | 2918 | 4254 | 6556 | 8727 | 11130 | + | - | - |
| 2008 | 15 | 90 | 336 | 799 | 1410 | 2449 | 3144 | 5218 | 6793 | 9494 | 12918 | + | + | - |
| 2009 | 13 | 84 | 294 | 704 | 1293 | 2030 | 4061 | 5082 | 6884 | 9504 | 9614 | + | + | - |
| 2010 | 11 | 64 | 307 | 702 | 1297 | 2031 | 3165 | 4736 | 6501 | 9016 | 10417 | + | + | + |
| 2011 | 15 | 65 | 247 | 667 | 1129 | 1940 | 2725 | 4003 | 5914 | 8233 | 9888 | 13213 | 13814 | + |
| 2012 | 13 | 62 | 251 | 609 | 1278 | 1673 | 2480 | 3772 | 5923 | 7783 | 12298 | 14876 | 17868 | + |
| 2013 | 11 | 65 | 264 | 591 | 1201 | 2064 | 2804 | 3839 | 4814 | 8433 | 8759 | 15101 | 14729 | + |
| 2014 | 8 | 49 | 238 | 592 | 1234 | 1776 | 2849 | 3942 | 4946 | 6181 | 8368 | 9212 | 12578 | + |
| 2015 | 10 | 47 | 242 | 574 | 1250 | 1971 | 2760 | 4077 | 4621 | 6901 | 8096 | 11366 | + | + |
| 2016 | 13 | 54 | 239 | 602 | 1063 | 1952 | 2701 | 3855 | 5553 | 6034 | 6963 | 8061 | 15330 | 21950 |
| 2017 | 16 | 92 | 287 | 739 | 1253 | 2017 | 3092 | 4645 | 6088 | 7403 | 9186 | 8413 | 12416 | 14916 |
| 2018 | 12 | 66 | 305 | 687 | 1237 | 2074 | 2867 | 4180 | 5536 | 6793 | 9222 | 10497 | 11164 | 12268 |
| 2019 | 12 | 46 | 272 | 652 | 1157 | 1883 | 2916 | 3994 | 5303 | 6926 | 10034 | 11535 | 13243 | 11926 |

¹⁾ Adjusted weights, REZ not covered

Table 5.11. COD. Yearly weight increment (g) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year\Age | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1994-95 | 41 | 184 | 396 | 545 | 731 | 1256 | 1100 | 691 | 2125 |
| 1995-96 | 47 | 179 | 393 | 423 | 638 | 1133 | 1851 | 3078 | 2877 |
| 1996-97 | 31 | 119 | 360 | 465 | 706 | 938 | 1601 | 1811 | - |
| 1997-98 | 37 | 210 | 427 | 592 | 652 | 816 | 1123 | 1455 | - |
| 1998-99 | 50 | 181 | 332 | 570 | 643 | 1245 | 1522 | 2303 | 943 |
| 1999-00 | 60 | 152 | 327 | 622 | 783 | 1215 | 848 | 1261 | -616 |
| 2000-01 | 90 | 262 | 432 | 730 | 1023 | 1129 | 1290 | 1885 | 3187 |
| 2001-02 | 53 | 127 | 411 | 583 | 777 | 956 | 1487 | 3140 | 704 |
| 2002-03 | 45 | 162 | 353 | 566 | 788 | 917 | 1536 | 1934 | 80 |
| 2003-04 | 46 | 217 | 378 | 556 | 633 | 605 | 1157 | 1959 | 477 |
| 2004-05 | 51 | 186 | 448 | 538 | 715 | 1007 | 1606 | 2279 | 1923 |
| 2005-06 | 56 | 219 | 418 | 689 | 820 | 742 | 1291 | 1559 | 3713 |
| 2006-07 | 58 | 157 | 358 | 707 | 857 | 953 | 1655 | 2312 | 2944 |
| 2007-08 | 73 | 265 | 573 | 772 | 1079 | 874 | 2300 | 2539 | 2938 |
| 2008-09 | 69 | 204 | 368 | 494 | 620 | 1612 | 1938 | 1666 | 2711 |
| 2009-10 | 51 | 223 | 408 | 593 | 738 | 1135 | 675 | 1419 | 2132 |
| 2010-11 | 54 | 183 | 360 | 427 | 643 | 694 | 838 | 1178 | 1732 |
| 2011-12 | 47 | 186 | 362 | 611 | 544 | 540 | 1047 | 1920 | 1869 |
| 2012-13 | 52 | 202 | 340 | 592 | 786 | 1131 | 1359 | 1042 | 2510 |
| 2013-14 | 38 | 173 | 328 | 643 | 575 | 785 | 1138 | 1107 | 1367 |
| 2014-15 | 39 | 193 | 336 | 658 | 737 | 984 | 1228 | 679 | 1955 |
| 2015-16 | 44 | 192 | 360 | 489 | 702 | 730 | 1095 | 1476 | 1413 |
| 2016-17 | 79 | 233 | 500 | 651 | 954 | 1140 | 1944 | 2233 | 1850 |
| 2017-18 | 50 | 213 | 400 | 498 | 821 | 850 | 1088 | 891 | 705 |
| 2018-19 | 34 | 206 | 347 | 470 | 646 | 842 | 1127 | 1123 | 1390 |

Table 5.12. COD. Survey mortality from surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Age | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 |
| | Acoustic investigations | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 1.33 | 1.41 | 0.80 | 0.66 | 1.13 | 1.44 | 1.59 | 1.37 |
| 1995-96 | 2.09 | 0.68 | 0.47 | 0.18 | 0.87 | 1.07 | 1.99 | 2.21 |
| 1996-97 | 0.73 | 0.22 | 0.80 | 0.55 | 0.98 | 1.21 | 1.39 | 0.79 |
| 1997-98 | 1.63 | 0.64 | -0.01 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 1.13 |
| 1998-99 | 2.45 | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1.36 | 1.84 | 1.97 | 2.40 |
| 1999-00 | 0.35 | -0.28 | -0.11 | -0.10 | 0.06 | -0.01 | 0.45 | 0.33 |
| 2000-01 | 1.03 | 0.33 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 1.21 | 1.47 | 1.95 | 2.25 |
| 2001-02 | 0.51 | -0.21 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.42 | 0.78 | 1.34 | 1.75 |
| 2002-03 | -1.04 | -0.39 | -0.66 | -0.14 | -0.19 | 0.31 | 0.77 | 0.48 |
| 2003-04 | 2.53 | 0.45 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1.45 | 1.89 | 1.99 | 2.09 |
| 2004-05 | 0.18 | -0.15 | -0.05 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 1.29 | 1.73 |
| 2005-06 | 1.02 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 1.13 | 1.40 |
| 2006-07 | 1.93 | 0.91 | 0.59 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 0.57 |
| 2007-08 | -0.03 | -1.30 | -1.52 | -1.18 | -0.81 | -0.78 | 0.29 | 0.92 |
| 2008-09 | 0.74 | -0.13 | 0.02 | 0.74 | 1.04 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 1.17 |
| 2009-10 | 1.54 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.17 | -0.10 | -0.12 | -0.02 | 0.19 |
| 2010-11 | 2.06 | 0.07 | -0.27 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.87 | 0.76 |
| 2011-12 | 1.70 | 0.01 | -0.20 | -0.20 | -0.08 | -0.24 | 0.53 | 0.86 |
| 2012-13 | 1.82 | -0.27 | 0.03 | -0.39 | -0.36 | -0.34 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| 2013-14 | 0.64 | -1.04 | -0.67 | -0.12 | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.85 |
| 2014-15 | 1.69 | 0.34 | 0.22 | -0.03 | -0.30 | -0.22 | 0.11 | 0.49 |
| 2015-16 | 2.36 | 1.12 | 0.58 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.97 | 1.30 | 1.04 |
| 2016-17 | 0.74 | 0.15 | -0.04 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.75 |
| 2017-18 | 0.69 | -0.61 | -0.34 | -0.24 | -0.26 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.85 |
| 2018-19 | 1.64 | 0.19 | -0.05 | 0.08 | -0.13 | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.13 |
| | Bottom trawl investigations | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.68 | 0.96 | 1.25 | 0.83 |
| 1995-96 | 1.93 | 1.19 | 0.88 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 1.13 | 1.86 | 1.84 |
| 1996-97 | 1.43 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.44 | 0.84 | 1.42 | 1.61 | 1.49 |
| 1997-98 | 2.34 | 1.38 | 0.63 | 0.78 | 1.04 | 1.24 | 1.18 | 1.84 |
| 1998-99 | 1.96 | 0.95 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.35 | 1.22 | 2.13 |
| 1999-00 | 0.68 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 1.32 | 1.44 |
| 2000-01 | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.24 | 0.47 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1.38 | 1.40 |
| 2001-02 | 0.54 | -0.42 | 0.28 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.96 | 1.48 | 1.25 |
| 2002-03 | -0.58 | 0.09 | -0.06 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.95 | 1.12 | 0.76 |
| 2003-04 | 2.55 | -0.07 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.95 | 1.04 |
| 2004-05 | 0.40 | -0.04 | 0.18 | 0.59 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 2.10 | 2.06 |
| 2005-06 | 1.09 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 0.47 | 1.15 | 1.04 |
| 2006-07 | 0.60 | -0.25 | -0.10 | 0.50 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.86 |
| 2007-08 | 1.73 | 0.65 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.52 | -0.27 | 1.05 | 1.30 |
| 2008-09 | 0.66 | -0.19 | -0.02 | 0.32 | 0.69 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.45 |
| 2009-10 | 1.40 | -0.04 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.82 |
| 2010-11 | 1.52 | 0.12 | -0.32 | -0.12 | 0.12 | 0.34 | 0.87 | 0.95 |
| 2011-12 | 1.60 | -0.14 | 0.19 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.73 | 0.58 |
| 2012-13 | 1.60 | 0.57 | -0.37 | 0.09 | -0.12 | 0.37 | 0.58 | 0.39 |
| 2013-14 | 1.08 | -0.20 | -0.19 | 0.57 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.88 |
| 2014-15 | 0.93 | 0.17 | 0.06 | -0.47 | -0.39 | -0.40 | 0.17 | -0.12 |
| 2015-16 | 1.72 | 1.30 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.41 | 0.98 | 0.76 |
| 2016-17 | 1.09 | 0.70 | 0.30 | 0.84 | 0.98 | 1.37 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 2017-18 | 0.18 | -0.42 | -0.25 | -0.15 | -0.13 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.93 |
| 2018-19 | 1.33 | 0.44 | -0.20 | -0.24 | -0.36 | 0.72 | 0.62 | 1.15 |

5.4 Stomach sampling

Since 1984, cod stomachs have been sampled regularly during the winter survey. The sampling strategy has generally been the same as that for sampling otoliths. Stomachs have been frozen on board and analysed in the laboratory, except for the period 1994-2000, when some of the stomachs were analysed on board and only the main prey categories were identified. For details about the sampling methodology and the Norwegian-Russian cooperation on diet investigations in the Barents Sea, see Mehl and Yaragina (1992) and Dolgov *et al.* (2007).

The number of stations and stomachs sampled as well as the proportion of empty stomachs and the mean stomach fullness index (SFI, see below) for each of 4 size groups (≤ 19 cm, 20-34 cm, 35-49 cm, ≥ 50 cm) is given in Table 5.13. Tables 5.14 - 5.17 show the mean diet composition by prey species/groups by year for each size group. Note that in the years 1994-2000, blue whiting, long rough dab and Norway pout were included in the category ‘other fish’ when stomachs were analysed on board.

The stomach fullness index is calculated as $SFI_i=100*\sum WS_i/W_i$, where WS_i is the weight (g) of the stomach of fish i , and W_i is the weight (g) of fish i . For 1987 SFI has not been calculated, because very few fish were weighed that year due to technical problems. The distribution on prey groups has been adjusted by distributing the unidentified component of the diet proportionally among the various components, taking into account the level of identification.

The proportion of empty stomachs is largest for the smallest fish (Table 5.13), a pattern seen for all years. Capelin is the dominating prey for cod ≥ 20 cm (Tables 5.15-5.16), while krill dominates for the smallest cod (Table 5.14). However, in many years capelin is also an important prey for the smallest cod. The stomach fullness and diet composition in 2018 was similar to that in 2017. The recent good recruitment of haddock is reflected in increased proportion of haddock in the stomachs of 35-49 cm and 50 cm and longer cod in 2016-2018 (Table 5.16-5.17), although the values are not as high as the peak values observed in 2005-2007.

Table 5.13. Number of stations and stomachs sampled, % empty stomachs, and mean stomach fullness by length group in the Barents Sea winter 1984–2018.

| Year | Stations | no. stomachs sampled | | | | % empty stomachs | | | | mean stomach fullness | | | |
|------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49cm | >=50cm | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49cm | >=50cm | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49cm | >=50cm |
| 1984 | 31 | 176 | 288 | 242 | 381 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 1.59 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 1.46 |
| 1985 | 49 | 106 | 494 | 582 | 612 | 44.3 | 34.0 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 1.55 | 3.58 | 4.46 | 3.43 |
| 1986 | 73 | 231 | 309 | 398 | 427 | 43.3 | 32.4 | 26.9 | 19.0 | 0.73 | 2.48 | 2.90 | 2.94 |
| 1987 | 52 | 133 | 415 | 501 | 409 | 32.3 | 48.9 | 45.3 | 48.9 | | | | |
| 1988 | 79 | 29 | 418 | 844 | 704 | 34.5 | 40.2 | 31.6 | 29.7 | 1.01 | 1.29 | 0.91 | 0.84 |
| 1989 | 82 | 82 | 378 | 890 | 1132 | 40.2 | 21.2 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 1.45 | 2.28 | 2.12 | 1.47 |
| 1990 | 60 | 177 | 300 | 450 | 870 | 39.0 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 16.4 | 1.84 | 2.18 | 2.01 | 1.60 |
| 1991 | 70 | 271 | 463 | 450 | 1107 | 40.6 | 25.5 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 0.95 | 2.28 | 3.73 | 4.27 |
| 1992 | 100 | 229 | 382 | 471 | 922 | 65.9 | 45.8 | 31.4 | 38.2 | 1.79 | 3.15 | 3.05 | 1.92 |
| 1993 | 117 | 139 | 393 | 570 | 1073 | 76.3 | 38.4 | 21.2 | 26.7 | 1.86 | 3.34 | 2.99 | 3.05 |
| 1994 | 138 | 296 | 370 | 580 | 1163 | 64.9 | 34.9 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.76 | 2.04 | 2.00 | 1.63 |
| 1995 | 161 | 452 | 517 | 638 | 1482 | 52.2 | 36.4 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 1.16 | 1.39 | 0.93 | 0.80 |
| 1996 | 254 | 483 | 507 | 540 | 1338 | 55.7 | 39.1 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 0.92 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.02 |
| 1997 | 149 | 305 | 337 | 358 | 1105 | 57.0 | 34.1 | 20.7 | 29.5 | 0.98 | 1.60 | 1.81 | 1.48 |
| 1998 | 197 | 496 | 492 | 564 | 1042 | 64.7 | 48.2 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 2.20 | 1.93 | 1.67 | 1.22 |
| 1999 | 211 | 310 | 471 | 554 | 849 | 61.3 | 38.6 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 2.11 | 1.90 | 2.06 | 1.76 |
| 2000 | 243 | 413 | 645 | 669 | 1069 | 53.8 | 28.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 1.36 | 1.98 | 2.41 | 1.74 |
| 2001 | 361 | 644 | 728 | 884 | 1485 | 72.4 | 42.3 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 2.32 | 2.98 | 3.33 | 2.79 |
| 2002 | 345 | 393 | 704 | 799 | 1423 | 69.2 | 42.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 1.57 | 2.78 | 2.36 | 1.88 |
| 2003 | 285 | 325 | 499 | 637 | 1468 | 61.5 | 39.5 | 22.6 | 24.4 | 5.55 | 2.78 | 2.55 | 2.28 |
| 2004 | 329 | 508 | 525 | 663 | 1522 | 51.8 | 37.9 | 24.1 | 27.6 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 1.76 | 1.55 |
| 2005 | 335 | 509 | 651 | 648 | 1423 | 43.6 | 34.7 | 26.5 | 25.4 | 2.29 | 2.22 | 1.79 | 1.65 |
| 2006 | 259 | 402 | 464 | 534 | 1059 | 59.2 | 42.5 | 21.9 | 24.5 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 2.56 | 1.80 |
| 2007 | 273 | 386 | 483 | 592 | 1341 | 60.6 | 45.3 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 1.68 | 1.87 | 1.83 | 1.50 |
| 2008 | 326 | 260 | 733 | 933 | 1655 | 61.9 | 38.5 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 1.94 | 2.42 | 2.93 | 2.19 |
| 2009 | 319 | 385 | 547 | 798 | 1657 | 56.1 | 35.1 | 22.3 | 23.9 | 1.57 | 1.89 | 2.02 | 1.58 |
| 2010 | 360 | 594 | 552 | 748 | 2079 | 51.5 | 38.6 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 1.83 | 2.19 | 2.72 | 2.49 |
| 2011 | 359 | 515 | 628 | 506 | 1821 | 56.7 | 37.7 | 17.2 | 23.9 | 2.08 | 2.06 | 2.47 | 2.49 |
| 2012 | 297 | 373 | 408 | 431 | 1626 | 42.6 | 27.5 | 13.9 | 21.0 | 1.80 | 2.45 | 2.28 | 1.67 |
| 2013 | 279 | 209 | 352 | 425 | 1435 | 44.0 | 28.4 | 12.7 | 17.2 | 1.49 | 2.25 | 2.36 | 1.93 |
| 2014 | 434 | 570 | 686 | 686 | 2004 | 42.8 | 26.7 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 1.59 | 2.17 | 2.11 | 1.33 |
| 2015 | 356 | 664 | 562 | 670 | 1735 | 45.8 | 29.9 | 20.1 | 23.1 | 1.53 | 2.09 | 1.96 | 1.59 |
| 2016 | 387 | 427 | 616 | 728 | 1971 | 52.5 | 32.0 | 25.4 | 24.2 | 1.51 | 1.92 | 2.03 | 1.56 |
| 2017 | 293 | 339 | 465 | 529 | 1416 | 46.0 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 1.90 | 1.99 | 1.66 | 1.50 |
| 2018 | 432 | 638 | 850 | 935 | 2086 | 44.8 | 28.1 | 19.4 | 17.5 | 1.50 | 2.07 | 2.29 | 1.74 |

Table 5.14. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod \leq 19 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2018.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | invertebrates | Other | | Capelin | Herring | Polar | | Blue whiting | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long | | Norway | Other |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-----|---------|---------|-------|--|--------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | cod | | | | | | rough dab | pout | fish | |
| 1984 | 1.2 | 7.7 | 37.5 | 4.5 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | | 35.8 | | | |
| 1985 | 15.5 | 7.9 | 27.9 | 44.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.3 | |
| 1986 | 14.3 | 3.8 | 34.0 | 14.4 | 15.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18.3 | |
| 1987 | 24.8 | 17.7 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 25.4 | | | | 21.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 3.5 | 19.2 | | | 64.3 | | | | | | | | | | 13.0 | | | |
| 1989 | 41.1 | 27.9 | | | 31.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 5.5 | 14.2 | 38.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 | | 31.2 | |
| 1991 | 12.2 | 18.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 53.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 54.3 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.6 | |
| 1993 | 35.3 | 59.0 | | | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 19.1 | 40.8 | 10.9 | 11.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17.6 | |
| 1995 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 33.9 | 3.5 | 7.4 | | | | 27.8 | | | 6.2 | | | | | 1.6 | |
| 1996 | 16.3 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 27.4 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.5 | |
| 1997 | 23.3 | 35.9 | 26.5 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0 | |
| 1998 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 16.9 | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | |
| 1999 | 9.9 | 18.4 | 34.0 | 6.5 | | | | 18.0 | 13.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 3.3 | 57.1 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 17.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | |
| 2001 | 7.0 | 31.2 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 26.8 | 8.6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | |
| 2002 | 15.0 | 32.1 | 21.1 | 13.9 | 17.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 1.6 | 80.0 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 6.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 11.0 | 44.7 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 4.2 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 17.2 | 22.8 | 16.2 | 0.3 | 35.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.7 | |
| 2006 | 9.7 | 49.9 | 7.8 | 20.5 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 6.0 | 74.6 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 11.6 | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| 2008 | 7.3 | 47.6 | 31.3 | 8.7 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | 4.1 | |
| 2009 | 4.7 | 61.4 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.1 | |
| 2010 | 3.5 | 41.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 48.2 | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | 2.9 | |
| 2011 | 1.5 | 24.8 | 14.6 | 4.0 | 29.6 | | | | | | | | | | 8.2 | | 17.3 | |
| 2012 | 4.7 | 20.2 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 53.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.6 | |
| 2013 | 2.2 | 66.2 | | | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.8 | |
| 2014 | 8.9 | 42.6 | 12.7 | 8.9 | 26.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | |
| 2015 | 2.8 | 44.8 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 22.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.1 | |
| 2016 | 15.7 | 39.7 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 21.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.9 | |
| 2017 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 38.0 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | 31.0 | | 9.5 | |
| 2018 | 9.0 | 43.9 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 19.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.3 | |

Table 5.15. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod 20-34 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2018.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invertebrates | Capelin | Herring | Polar | Blue | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long | Norway | Other | | |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | cod | whiting | | | | rough dab | pout | fish | | |
| 1984 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 40.2 | | 8.1 | | | | | 26.3 | 0.2 | | 1.3 | |
| 1985 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 2.0 | 69.2 | 9.3 | | | | | | 1.1 | 0.2 | | 0.9 | |
| 1986 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 56.2 | 7.0 | | | | | | 0.8 | 23.3 | | 0.9 | |
| 1987 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 25.2 | 0.3 | 53.7 | | | | | 6.6 | | | 11.4 | | 0.4 | |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 7.0 | 52.9 | | | | | | | | 18.3 | | | |
| 1989 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 33.2 | | | 5.4 | | 1.6 | | 25.4 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | |
| 1990 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 18.5 | 0.7 | 66.7 | | | | | | | | 8.4 | | 4.6 | |
| 1991 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 92.5 | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | 0.7 | |
| 1992 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 88.1 | | | | | 0.4 | | | 2.5 | | 0.2 | |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 78.4 | 5.9 | 3.8 | | | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.7 | |
| 1994 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 54.9 | 14.2 | 4.8 | | | 1.7 | | 1.2 | | | 1.8 | |
| 1995 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 45.8 | | | 10.8 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 3.4 | 9.3 | | | 2.7 | |
| 1996 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 1.3 | 48.9 | | | 5.3 | | 24.9 | | | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 1997 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 17.6 | 1.6 | 42.6 | | | 1.2 | 5.4 | 10.0 | | | | | | 17.1 |
| 1998 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 47.8 | 3.4 | | | | 10.3 | | | | 5.6 | | 3.0 |
| 1999 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 24.5 | 3.4 | 45.6 | 13.5 | 0.8 | | | 3.2 | 2.7 | | | | | |
| 2000 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 14.2 | 0.3 | 59.4 | 4.2 | 5.3 | | | 3.6 | 2.1 | | | 0.1 | | 2.1 |
| 2001 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 69.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 | | | 4.0 | | | | | | 1.3 |
| 2002 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 71.2 | 0.7 | 7.0 | | | | 1.9 | | | | | 2.0 |
| 2003 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 71.9 | 14.4 | | | | 2.1 | | | | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 2004 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 60.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | | | 1.9 | 4.2 | | | | | 2.1 |
| 2005 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 12.0 | 0.9 | 61.2 | 3.6 | 7.7 | | | 5.7 | | | | | 4.9 | 1.1 |
| 2006 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 11.8 | 3.2 | 66.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | | | 3.4 | | | | 4.9 | 0.7 |
| 2007 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 15.0 | 7.3 | 58.8 | 0.1 | | | | | | 7.7 | 3.7 | | | 0.3 |
| 2008 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 63.3 | | | 3.5 | | | | 2.4 | 4.2 | 1.0 | | 5.5 |
| 2009 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 71.2 | | | 2.4 | | 1.5 | | | 0.2 | | | 3.2 |
| 2010 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 74.2 | 1.0 | | | | 6.4 | | | 2.2 | | | 1.1 |
| 2011 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 74.3 | | | | | 1.1 | | | 6.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 2012 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 77.1 | 0.4 | | | | | 7.7 | | | | | 2.3 |
| 2013 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 3.4 | 68.0 | | | 2.1 | | | 4.3 | | 0.3 | 0.1 | | 3.9 |
| 2014 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 74.7 | 1.7 | | | | | 1.5 | 0.1 | | | | 3.8 |
| 2015 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 75.9 | | | | | 3.7 | 1.6 | | | 0.3 | | 2.0 |
| 2016 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 65.2 | | | | | | | 3.7 | 0.7 | | | 6.8 |
| 2017 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 67.0 | 1.7 | | | | | | 4.5 | 2.0 | 6.7 | | 2.0 |
| 2018 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 64.6 | 3.0 | | | | 7.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | | | 2.0 | 1.7 |

Table 5.16. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod 35-49 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2018.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invertebrates | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | Blue whiting | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long | Norway pout | Other | |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | rough dab | | fish | |
| 1984 | 0.5 | | 18.2 | 1.3 | 41.5 | | | | 0.7 | 2.6 | 34.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | | |
| 1985 | 0.5 | | | 4.7 | 0.2 | 88.7 | 4.2 | | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | | 0.1 | |
| 1986 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 58.4 | 12.4 | | | | | 15.3 | | | 0.2 | |
| 1987 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 22.9 | 1.7 | 47.9 | 9.2 | 1.8 | | 4.4 | 2.0 | 5.5 | | 3.8 | 0.1 | |
| 1988 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 29.1 | 6.3 | 51.2 | | | 1.5 | | | 8.8 | | | 0.2 | |
| 1989 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 50.2 | | 7.9 | | 0.2 | | 18.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 84.8 | 2.0 | | | | 1.3 | 2.5 | | | 0.2 | |
| 1991 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 94.0 | | | | | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | | 0.6 | |
| 1992 | | 0.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 79.7 | 9.1 | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | | 1.7 | 0.6 | |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 85.4 | 5.6 | 0.5 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.2 | 0.8 | | |
| 1994 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 48.9 | 13.5 | 9.1 | | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | 2.4 | |
| 1995 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 44.7 | 6.2 | 1.2 | | 17.9 | 8.6 | 4.7 | | | 0.2 | |
| 1996 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 21.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 37.4 | 6.7 | 2.5 | | 6.9 | 1.1 | |
| 1997 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 14.8 | 4.3 | 40.3 | | | 5.2 | 3.6 | 17.1 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 8.0 |
| 1998 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 23.2 | 6.8 | 50.3 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | | | 0.3 | |
| 1999 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 28.0 | 1.8 | 44.9 | 12.0 | 2.4 | | 1.9 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 83.5 | 4.1 | 0.4 | | 0.7 | 0.3 | | | | 1.0 | |
| 2001 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 73.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 68.3 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| 2003 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 68.4 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 4.9 | | | | 0.3 | |
| 2004 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 61.7 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.5 | | | | 1.0 | |
| 2005 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 13.7 | 2.1 | 58.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 13.2 | | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 | |
| 2006 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 1.5 | 64.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 12.7 | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | |
| 2007 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 18.7 | 2.4 | 47.6 | 7.8 | | 0.2 | 1.1 | 13.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | |
| 2008 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 1.3 | 71.9 | 2.7 | 7.4 | | | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | |
| 2009 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 75.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | | |
| 2010 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 81.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | |
| 2011 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 76.0 | 1.5 | | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | |
| 2012 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 71.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 1.5 | |
| 2013 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 77.9 | | 1.1 | | 3.3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | |
| 2014 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 10.5 | 3.9 | 74.4 | 1.8 | | | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| 2015 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 77.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | 1.0 | |
| 2016 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 68.2 | 1.3 | | | 2.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | |
| 2017 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 12.3 | 4.1 | 70.5 | | | | 0.4 | 5.6 | 0.7 | | 2.6 | 2.6 | |
| 2018 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 70.0 | 5.9 | | | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.3 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | |

Table 5.17. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod ≥ 50 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2018.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invertebrates | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | Blue whiting | | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long rough dab | Norway pout | Other fish |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 0.4 | | 16.3 | 1.3 | 48.1 | | 0.6 | | | 3.5 | 2.4 | 26.4 | 0.3 | | 0.7 |
| 1985 | 0.2 | | 5.2 | 0.4 | 85.8 | 3.0 | | | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | |
| 1986 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 53.9 | 3.2 | | | 2.5 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| 1987 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 3.1 | | 3.3 | 15.6 | | 35.3 | 0.3 | 18.9 | 1.8 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 11.7 | 7.0 | 11.9 | | | | 4.8 | | | 16.3 | 4.7 | | 42.0 |
| 1989 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 50.9 | | | 1.1 | | | 0.5 | 25.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 74.4 | 1.1 | | | 5.2 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 |
| 1991 | | | 1.2 | 0.5 | 94.1 | 0.4 | | | | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 1992 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 56.7 | 17.6 | 0.1 | | | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 |
| 1993 | 0.3 | | 2.2 | 11.4 | 54.9 | 16.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.1 | |
| 1994 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 35.4 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 1.1 | | | 7.6 |
| 1995 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 0.7 | | | 18.3 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 15.0 |
| 1996 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 9.3 | 14.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.1 | |
| 1997 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 45.8 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 14.2 | |
| 1998 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 34.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.9 | |
| 1999 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 25.8 | 6.3 | 26.5 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 10.5 | |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 1.6 | 68.9 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | | | 2.3 |
| 2001 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 71.7 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 | |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 50.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | |
| 2003 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 59.1 | 10.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 48.2 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 17.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.2 | |
| 2005 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 33.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 31.2 | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | |
| 2006 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 45.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 28.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | |
| 2007 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 29.2 | 18.4 | | | 1.9 | 7.8 | 20.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.9 |
| 2008 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 60.7 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 17.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | |
| 2009 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 53.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.7 | |
| 2010 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 72.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 | |
| 2011 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 82.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 2.6 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | |
| 2012 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 60.9 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 16.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | |
| 2013 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 67.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 | |
| 2014 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 55.4 | 2.2 | | | 0.2 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 2015 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 69.9 | 1.1 | | | 1.1 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 2016 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 60.0 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | |
| 2017 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 74.2 | 1.4 | | | 1.5 | 0.6 | 10.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| 2018 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 51.7 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | |

6 Distribution and abundance of haddock

6.1 Acoustic estimation

Like for cod it is expected that the survey best covers the immature part of the stock. This time of the year a large proportion of the mature haddock (age 6 and older) are on its spawning migration south-westwards out of the investigated area. In some earlier years, e.g. 2004 and 2005, concentrations of mature haddock have been observed pelagically rather far above bottom along the shelf edge. The bottom trawl sampling poorly covers these concentrations. There are indications that the distribution of age groups 1 and 2 in some years are concentrated in coastal areas not well covered by the survey. This occurred in the late 1990s and will have strongest effect on poor year-classes. In the later surveys, small haddock have been widely distributed, and the strong year-classes have been found unusually far to the north. Favourably hydrographic conditions and/or density dependent mechanisms might cause this. However, it is difficult to separate the two factors. Table 6.1 shows the acoustic abundance indices by age within the main areas. As in most of the previous years the highest abundance was observed in main area D. The time series (1994-2019) are presented in Table 6.2. The strong 2004-2006 year-classes can be followed through the time series. In later years, the 2009, 2011, and 2013-2018 year-classes seem to be fairly strong. In particular the year classes 2016 and 2017 have high indices at age 1-2.

Table 6.3 shows indices for strata 24-26 in 2014-2019. The contribution from main area N was rather low in all years, except from age 1 in 2018, when 41% of the number of haddocks < 20 cm found in the standard survey area was found in the extended area.

Table 6.4 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for haddock age groups 1-14 in 1994-2019. These estimates were obtained by using StoX with a stratified bootstrap routine treating each transect as the primary sampling unit. In addition, a bootstrap routine for all trawl stations by strata was carried out within each run. The estimated CV (Standard Deviation · 100/mean) is estimated from 500 iterations and is strongly dependent on the choice of estimator for the indices. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In most years, CVs for age groups older than 7 years are above what could be considered as acceptable.

Table 6.1. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for the main areas of the Barents Sea from acoustic survey winter 2019 estimated by StoX software.

| Area | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 191.65 | 75.46 | 30.23 | 9.76 | 5.59 | 8.01 | 1.26 | 1.52 | 1.07 | 0.85 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 325.66 | 55.26 |
| B | 104.78 | 127.75 | 36.88 | 16.75 | 4.60 | 5.03 | 1.45 | 0.83 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 298.60 | 57.12 |
| C | 150.68 | 25.76 | 4.71 | 3.88 | 1.84 | 1.69 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 189.22 | 16.12 |
| D | 809.90 | 368.55 | 351.94 | 98.92 | 17.18 | 5.31 | 1.63 | 0.53 | 0.13 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1655.06 | 214.83 |
| D' | 34.23 | 42.67 | 51.36 | 8.09 | 0.45 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 136.88 | 20.37 |
| E | 84.30 | 9.38 | 4.11 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.99 | 3.54 |
| S | 101.74 | 12.73 | 12.28 | 3.06 | 0.97 | 0.78 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 132.37 | 11.77 |
| ABCD | 1257.00 | 597.53 | 423.75 | 129.31 | 29.21 | 20.04 | 4.57 | 3.10 | 1.44 | 1.43 | 189.50 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2468.53 | 343.33 |
| ABCDD'ES | 1477.28 | 662.30 | 491.49 | 140.63 | 30.66 | 20.87 | 4.77 | 3.16 | 1.32 | 1.54 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2835.77 | 379.02 |
| N | 67.68 | 25.50 | 16.12 | 5.59 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 118.11 | 17.84 |
| Total | 1544.96 | 687.80 | 507.61 | 146.22 | 31.74 | 21.88 | 4.90 | 3.28 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 189.53 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 2953.88 | 396.86 |

Table 6.2. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019 estimated by StoX software.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 887.8 | 188.0 | 348.7 | 626.6 | 121.4 | 8.55 | 0.70 | 0.33 | 0.61 | 0.48 | 1.46 | 0.16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2184.8 | 643.5 |
| 1995 | 1198.2 | 88.6 | 41.5 | 121.5 | 395.4 | 47.6 | 2.80 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.14 | 0 | 0 | 1896.4 | 508.8 |
| 1996 | 132.6 | 94.5 | 30.0 | 22.1 | 68.7 | 143.7 | 5.67 | 0.94 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0 | 0.0 | 498.2 | 248.3 |
| 1997¹ | 508.9 | 26.5 | 57.3 | 22.2 | 15.5 | 56.1 | 62.8 | 4.68 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0 | 754.1 | 217.2 |
| 1998¹ | 211.0 | 151.0 | 33.8 | 58.8 | 24.2 | 7.70 | 14.1 | 20.7 | 1.44 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.12 | 522.8 | 152.1 |
| 1999 | 653.4 | 30.1 | 83.7 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 6.17 | 1.55 | 3.88 | 2.72 | 0.03 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 825.3 | 107.9 |
| 2000 | 1063.0 | 404.8 | 36.4 | 75.5 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 1.57 | 0.53 | 2.01 | 0.69 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 1611.5 | 189.8 |
| 2001 | 753.0 | 266.1 | 233.5 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 2.20 | 1.61 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0 | 0.02 | 1338.8 | 206.5 |
| 2002 | 1315.2 | 267.9 | 255.2 | 201.8 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 1.59 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 2072.7 | 298.2 |
| 2003 | 2743.7 | 362.3 | 203.7 | 184.6 | 136.0 | 12.3 | 6.01 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 3649.8 | 444.5 |
| 2004 | 529.0 | 466.5 | 151.0 | 101.8 | 107.8 | 57.7 | 7.62 | 1.15 | 0.29 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0 | 1423.2 | 323.0 |
| 2005 | 2276.5 | 144.0 | 221.3 | 115.7 | 57.4 | 56.7 | 12.7 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2885.0 | 306.0 |
| 2006² | 2091.1 | 624.8 | 56.3 | 123.8 | 47.4 | 19.3 | 13.6 | 3.23 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0.09 | 2979.9 | 297.9 |
| 2007¹ | 2015.7 | 953.5 | 209.3 | 46.1 | 80.6 | 28.9 | 10.00 | 5.05 | 2.26 | 0.30 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 3352.0 | 406.0 |
| 2008 | 778.4 | 1753.5 | 812.4 | 303.0 | 90.0 | 74.1 | 7.41 | 12.8 | 1.63 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3833.8 | 920.4 |
| 2009 | 443.9 | 209.1 | 883.7 | 630.0 | 266.6 | 38.9 | 14.6 | 1.26 | 0.34 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 2489.0 | 865.4 |
| 2010 | 1559.4 | 86.0 | 128.1 | 631.0 | 604.0 | 167.0 | 12.1 | 2.94 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192.6 | 1035.9 |
| 2011 | 428.5 | 288.3 | 54.2 | 84.2 | 313.0 | 292.2 | 54.9 | 1.72 | 0.96 | 0.23 | 0 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 1518.4 | 712.1 |
| 2012³ | 1583.4 | 94.5 | 191.6 | 48.8 | 88.1 | 310.6 | 172.5 | 30.1 | 0.52 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2520.8 | 814.6 |
| 2013 | 292.7 | 407.2 | 67.3 | 146.8 | 35.4 | 53.0 | 223.8 | 102.7 | 14.1 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1343.2 | 759.6 |
| 2014 | 1703.7 | 109.0 | 324.5 | 38.2 | 107.9 | 22.4 | 33.8 | 84.5 | 35.3 | 1.46 | 0.50 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 2461.4 | 566.4 |
| 2015 | 1521.9 | 224.4 | 23.6 | 171.5 | 25.5 | 39.4 | 8.32 | 21.1 | 17.3 | 6.83 | 0.42 | 0.15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2060.5 | 339.5 |
| 2016 | 1260.3 | 105.4 | 68.5 | 11.8 | 56.0 | 11.8 | 16.6 | 6.86 | 15.5 | 11.9 | 2.43 | 0.48 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1567.5 | 258.3 |
| 2017³ | 3263.8 | 323.2 | 79.9 | 62.8 | 4.4 | 32.2 | 5.84 | 7.01 | 1.50 | 6.43 | 5.48 | 2.01 | 0.44 | 0 | 0 | 3795.1 | 308.6 |
| 2018 | 2074.8 | 759.2 | 158.7 | 60.3 | 60.7 | 5.73 | 12.8 | 2.30 | 2.22 | 1.28 | 5.00 | 2.56 | 1.42 | 0.15 | 0 | 3147.1 | 355.8 |
| 2019 | 1477.28 | 662.30 | 491.49 | 140.63 | 30.66 | 20.87 | 4.77 | 3.16 | 1.32 | 1.54 | 0.36 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2835.77 | 379.02 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ. ²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

Table 6.3. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019 estimated by StoX software.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 135.0 | 0.88 | 10.3 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.84 | 1.31 | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153.0 | 17.9 |
| 2015 | 71.2 | 22.2 | 0.71 | 17.9 | 1.10 | 6.77 | 0.90 | 1.31 | 4.01 | 3.03 | 0.14 | 0 | 0.09 | 0 | 0 | 129.4 | 48.2 |
| 2016 | 15.7 | 1.77 | 3.32 | 0.26 | 3.67 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.62 | 1.75 | 0.83 | 0.33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29.7 | 16.1 |
| 2017 | 80.1 | 8.20 | 1.23 | 2.28 | 0.40 | 2.60 | 0.40 | 0.92 | 0.29 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98.0 | 18.1 |
| 2018 | 855.7 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 2.57 | 3.48 | 1.15 | 2.97 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.54 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0 | 0 | 926.4 | 54.6 |
| 2019 | 67.68 | 25.50 | 16.12 | 5.59 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 118.11 | 17.84 |

Table 6.4. HADDOCK. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for acoustic abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1994 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 44 | 53 | 39 | 55 | 31 | 103 | - | - |
| 1995 | 16 | 22 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 128 | 85 | 114 | - | 55 | 90 | - |
| 1996 | 20 | 27 | 31 | 23 | 16 | 15 | 22 | 44 | - | 120 | - | 98 | 108 | - |
| 1997¹ | 12 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 33 | 53 | - | - | 121 | 63 | 74 |
| 1998¹ | 14 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 50 | 107 | 109 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 23 | 32 | 34 | 26 | 118 | - | 123 | - | - |
| 2000 | 9 | 9 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 17 | 28 | 45 | 30 | 39 | 72 | 102 | 104 | - |
| 2001 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 30 | 35 | 65 | 66 | 96 | 62 | 94 | 86 | - |
| 2002 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 29 | 51 | 111 | 69 | 60 | 53 | 71 | - |
| 2003 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 15 | 25 | 38 | 80 | 106 | 90 | 76 | 102 | 107 | - |
| 2004 | 37 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 33 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 45 | 65 | 65 | 86 | 64 | 66 |
| 2005 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 59 | 76 | 104 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006² | 12 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 33 | 66 | 67 | - | 78 | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 9 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 29 | 40 | 52 | 88 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 62 | 94 | 263 | 84 | 137 | - | - |
| 2009 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 43 | 79 | 48 | - | 107 | - | - |
| 2010 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 27 | 34 | 49 | 49 | 108 | 92 | - | - |
| 2011 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 40 | 58 | 94 | - | 84 | 115 | - |
| 2012² | 16 | 28 | 16 | 35 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 86 | 50 | 105 | 68 | - | - |
| 2013 | 14 | 13 | 22 | 11 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 26 | 59 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 44 | 79 | - | - | 109 |
| 2015 | 14 | 17 | 24 | 13 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 20 | 55 | 64 | 65 | - | - |
| 2016 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 30 | 43 | - | 70 |
| 2017² | 6 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 22 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 36 | 67 | - |
| 2018 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 29 | 22 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 54 | 81 |
| 2019 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 29 | 26 | 48 | 35 | 64 | 35 | 72 | 115 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

6.2 Swept area estimation

Figures 6.1 - 6.4 show the geographic distribution of bottom trawl catch rates (number of fish per NM²) for haddock size groups < 20 cm, 20-34 cm, 35-49 cm and ≥ 50 cm. Like in previous years (Mehl *et al.* 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018), the distribution extends further to the north and to the east than what was usual in the 1990s. To a certain degree, one can follow the high densities through the size groups, especially the northern and eastern distributions.

Table 6.5 presents the indices for each age group by main areas. The time series (1994-2019) are shown in Table 6.6. As with the acoustic indices, the strong 2004-2006 year-classes dominates bottom trawl indices. Overall, this survey tracks both strong and poor year-classes fairly well. e. Compared to cod a lower proportion of haddock was found in the extended survey area (Table 6.7). This difference is most pronounced for the young ages. The extended area represents about 5% of the numbers in the standard area and about 5% of the biomass.

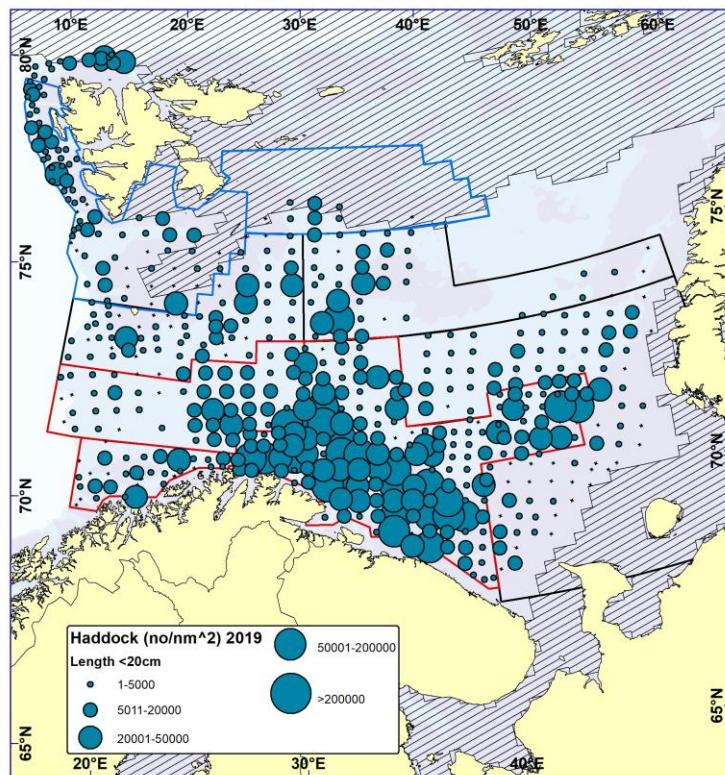


Figure 6.1. HADDOCK < 20 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

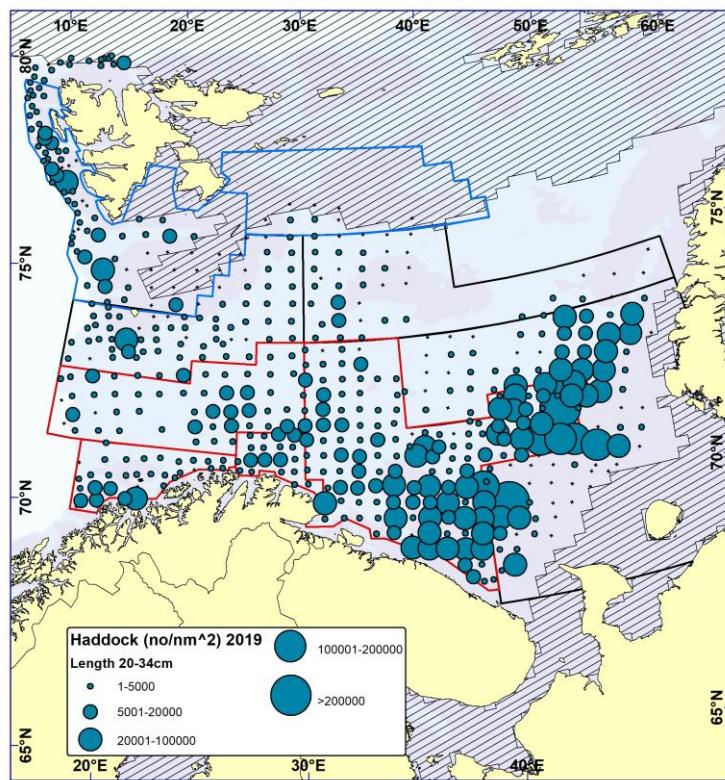


Figure 6.2. HADDOCK 20-34 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

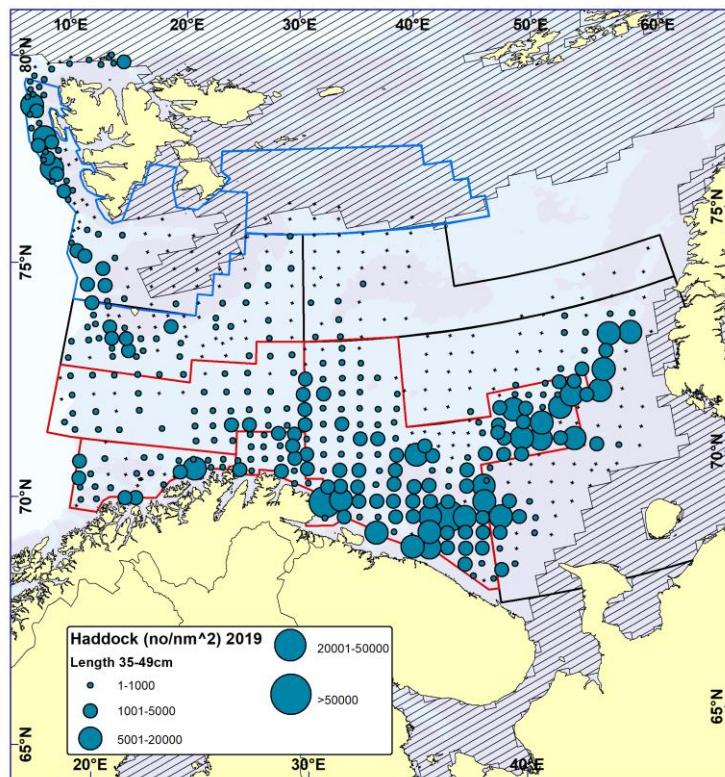


Figure 6.3. HADDOCK 35-49 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

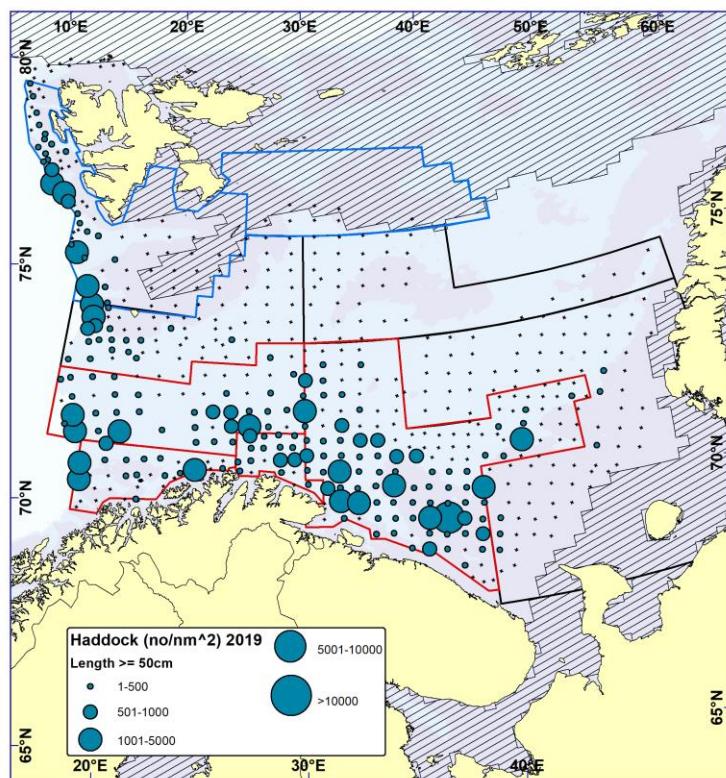


Figure 6.4. HADDOCK ≥ 50 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 6.8 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for haddock age groups 1-14 in 1994-2019. Estimates are based on a stratified bootstrap approach with 500 replicates (with trawl stations being primary sampling unit). A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In most years, CVs for age groups older than 7 years are above what could be considered as acceptable.

Table 6.5. HADDOCK. Abundance indices from bottom trawl hauls for main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2019 (numbers in millions).

| Area | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 133.41 | 64.40 | 23.68 | 6.61 | 2.78 | 4.74 | 0.21 | 1.10 | 0.39 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 237.74 | 33.44 |
| B | 34.76 | 34.92 | 13.23 | 3.51 | 0.58 | 1.66 | 1.16 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.29 | 17.99 |
| C | 93.19 | 21.93 | 3.17 | 2.49 | 1.49 | 0.99 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123.71 | 10.83 |
| D | 1063.17 | 583.15 | 503.43 | 122.69 | 36.43 | 7.01 | 2.21 | 0.72 | 0.30 | 0.59 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2319.92 | 314.56 |
| D' | 233.42 | 319.38 | 471.13 | 40.05 | 3.21 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1067.68 | 168.38 |
| E | 133.57 | 29.55 | 7.13 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 170.77 | 7.10 |
| S | 99.50 | 22.89 | 16.55 | 3.88 | 1.35 | 1.07 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 145.69 | 15.10 |
| ABCD | 1324.54 | 704.39 | 543.50 | 135.30 | 41.29 | 14.40 | 3.77 | 2.36 | 0.72 | 124.54 | 10.94 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2771.66 | 376.83 |
| ABCDD'ES | 1791.02 | 1076.21 | 1038.31 | 179.75 | 45.85 | 15.80 | 3.78 | 2.79 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.14 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 4155.81 | 567.41 |
| N | 115.26 | 45.59 | 30.09 | 7.74 | 3.03 | 1.13 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 203.43 | 29.95 |
| Total | 2030.56 | 1151.47 | 1094.75 | 194.23 | 51.24 | 18.85 | 3.96 | 3.31 | 0.76 | 124.78 | 10.99 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 4551.29 | 621.27 |

Table 6.6. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 593.5 | 220.9 | 315.2 | 427.9 | 48.3 | 3.39 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.45 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1610.4 | 402.5 |
| 1995 | 1392.8 | 182.1 | 57.6 | 163.0 | 338.4 | 28.8 | 1.87 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0 | 0 | 2165.1 | 435.7 |
| 1996 | 295.5 | 245.0 | 55.5 | 32.5 | 161.0 | 250.9 | 18.3 | 1.11 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 1059.9 | 453.3 |
| 1997¹ | 1068.7 | 93.5 | 80.9 | 39.6 | 18.2 | 61.4 | 87.3 | 3.22 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | 1452.8 | 284.5 |
| 1998¹ | 239.2 | 196.0 | 21.2 | 36.1 | 12.8 | 3.24 | 8.15 | 5.94 | 0.56 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.05 | 523.3 | 85.2 |
| 1999 | 1186.4 | 79.8 | 57.1 | 15.6 | 9.36 | 2.87 | 0.86 | 1.30 | 0.74 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1354.2 | 85.5 |
| 2000 | 817.0 | 429.8 | 24.1 | 35.8 | 6.91 | 4.05 | 0.65 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 1319.5 | 123.3 |
| 2001 | 1215.5 | 450.0 | 291.8 | 26.1 | 22.7 | 1.73 | 0.78 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.01 | 2009.1 | 226.6 |
| 2002 | 1652.1 | 464.5 | 313.8 | 186.8 | 11.9 | 8.43 | 0.86 | 0.19 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 2638.9 | 307.0 |
| 2003 | 3254.4 | 481.3 | 337.8 | 175.1 | 72.3 | 5.04 | 1.73 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 4328.1 | 408.3 |
| 2004 | 705.1 | 707.3 | 174.9 | 99.3 | 77.7 | 50.9 | 7.37 | 0.89 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0 | 1824.2 | 307.5 |
| 2005 | 4400.9 | 369.6 | 315.7 | 140.1 | 50.9 | 61.7 | 10.2 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5349.5 | 427.1 |
| 2006² | 4879.2 | 1296.8 | 78.8 | 129.8 | 45.5 | 22.6 | 15.9 | 3.20 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0.07 | 6470.4 | 449.1 |
| 2007¹ | 3654.3 | 1679.9 | 459.1 | 81.0 | 84.8 | 26.1 | 5.38 | 2.23 | 1.35 | 0.77 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 5995.0 | 677.3 |
| 2008 | 831.1 | 2072.2 | 1578.8 | 581.3 | 52.9 | 54.0 | 7.05 | 10.6 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5189.1 | 1099.2 |
| 2009 | 550.0 | 329.1 | 1237.3 | 760.1 | 372.3 | 25.8 | 12.3 | 0.85 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3288.1 | 986.5 |
| 2010 | 1586.4 | 81.4 | 96.1 | 492.8 | 454.6 | 149.4 | 7.80 | 0.99 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2870.5 | 760.6 |
| 2011 | 670.9 | 354.4 | 52.6 | 125.7 | 472.5 | 293.6 | 66.3 | 1.45 | 1.11 | 0 | 0 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 2038.6 | 834.4 |
| 2012³ | 1844.8 | 137.3 | 321.6 | 29.1 | 76.1 | 270.9 | 156.4 | 24.5 | 2.64 | 0.31 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2863.7 | 747.2 |
| 2013 | 335.7 | 480.2 | 55.5 | 146.0 | 20.9 | 34.2 | 193.8 | 68.6 | 6.00 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1340.9 | 602.3 |
| 2014 | 1129.0 | 119.8 | 370.6 | 30.3 | 100.4 | 21.9 | 46.5 | 95.2 | 40.0 | 1.52 | 0.46 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 1955.7 | 631.3 |
| 2015 | 1071.7 | 315.2 | 30.2 | 176.7 | 44.1 | 35.6 | 13.6 | 18.3 | 27.7 | 7.76 | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1741.2 | 373.2 |
| 2016 | 2202.8 | 509.2 | 152.7 | 32.9 | 105.8 | 19.6 | 40.0 | 10.3 | 27.5 | 24.7 | 4.04 | 0.92 | 0 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 3130.8 | 518.8 |
| 2017³ | 4676.6 | 734.6 | 127.5 | 95.8 | 4.32 | 45.1 | 8.72 | 13.0 | 1.20 | 8.02 | 5.94 | 3.18 | 0.72 | 0 | 0 | 5742.8 | 485.2 |
| 2018 | 2690.3 | 1608.3 | 321.2 | 84.0 | 61.0 | 5.57 | 11.9 | 2.75 | 2.01 | 1.33 | 3.95 | 3.46 | 0.82 | 0.13 | 0.0 | 4796.8 | 497.6 |
| 2019 | 1791.0 | 1076.2 | 1038.3 | 179.7 | 45.9 | 15.8 | 3.78 | 2.79 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.14 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 4155.8 | 567.4 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ. ²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

Table 6.7. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 125.6 | 1.21 | 12.4 | 0.68 | 2.22 | 0.12 | 3.38 | 1.16 | 0.75 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147.6 | 20.8 |
| 2015 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 0.32 | 13.1 | 0.46 | 4.30 | 0.88 | 0.56 | 3.51 | 2.16 | 0.05 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 90.8 | 34.4 |
| 2016 | 41.4 | 4.51 | 10.1 | 0.52 | 9.68 | 2.45 | 1.36 | 2.41 | 4.87 | 3.13 | 0.36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80.8 | 45.7 |
| 2017 | 191.3 | 15.6 | 3.79 | 5.80 | 2.18 | 7.56 | 0.80 | 2.03 | 1.06 | 1.85 | 2.41 | 0.72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235.0 | 51.2 |
| 2018 | 1141.1 | 66.1 | 17.9 | 3.20 | 5.03 | 2.27 | 3.66 | 0.90 | 0.54 | 0.36 | 0.72 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0 | 0 | 1242.8 | 78.0 |
| 2019 | 115.3 | 45.6 | 30.1 | 7.74 | 3.03 | 1.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 203.4 | 29.9 |

Table 6.8. HADDOCK. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1994 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 25 | 47 | 45 | 34 | 61 | 39 | 100 | - | - |
| 1995 | 12 | 19 | 28 | 29 | 16 | 21 | 38 | 181 | 75 | 97 | - | 58 | 97 | - |
| 1996 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 26 | 29 | 25 | 60 | 64 | - | 98 | - | 95 | 96 | - |
| 1997¹ | 12 | 34 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 57 | 55 | - | - | - | 65 | 92 |
| 1998¹ | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 35 | 107 | 106 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 15 | 37 | 14 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 31 | 22 | 88 | - | 97 | - | - |
| 2000 | 9 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 18 | 14 | 32 | 51 | 32 | 35 | 65 | 91 | 105 | - |
| 2001 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 40 | 34 | 46 | 59 | 51 | 47 | 86 | 62 | - |
| 2002 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 27 | 44 | - | 57 | 52 | 54 | 80 | - |
| 2003 | 18 | 26 | 25 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 35 | 62 | 60 | 69 | 56 | 91 | 93 | - |
| 2004 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 28 | 26 | 43 | 56 | 56 | 94 | 59 | 51 |
| 2005 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 22 | 15 | 71 | 48 | 93 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006² | 14 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 30 | 44 | 70 | - | 63 | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 11 | 7 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 25 | 46 | 51 | 58 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 12 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 29 | 29 | 80 | 45 | 81 | 67 | 88 | - | - |
| 2009 | 13 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 33 | 25 | 91 | 68 | - | 94 | - | - |
| 2010 | 11 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 32 | 49 | 64 | 126 | 150 | - | - |
| 2011 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 17 | 13 | 18 | 33 | 73 | - | - | 83 | 84 | - |
| 2012² | 20 | 29 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 34 | 73 | 47 | 83 | 62 | - | - |
| 2013 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 14 | 26 | 49 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 9 | 24 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 24 | 41 | 62 | - | - | 99 |
| 2015 | 8 | 13 | 26 | 12 | 40 | 14 | 27 | 19 | 21 | 32 | 44 | 50 | - | - |
| 2016 | 22 | 26 | 15 | 46 | 11 | 17 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 29 | 46 | - | 62 |
| 2017² | 5 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 31 | 31 | 22 | 27 | 45 | 77 | - |
| 2018 | 6 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 52 |
| 2019 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 29 | 11 | 38 | 21 | 31 | 28 | 40 | 39 | 45 | 92 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

6.3 Growth and survey mortalities

Tables 6.9 and 6.10 present the time series (1994-2019) for mean length and mean weight at age for the standard area. Length estimates have been variable with no specific trends in the latest years. However, the variation is less than what it has been in earlier periods. Weight estimates also show less variation in later years. Annual weight increments are shown in Table 6.11, these are highly variable and show no trends.

Survey mortalities based on the acoustic indices (Table 6.12) have varied between years, and for most age groups there are no obvious trends. However, there are signs of co-variability within years. Survey mortalities based on the bottom trawl indices increased considerably from 2016 to 2017 to among the highest in the ten last years, but decreased somewhat from 2017 to 2018-2019.

Table 6.9. HADDOCK. Length (cm) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019. + indicates few samples.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1994 | 14.5 | 20.1 | 29.4 | 38.0 | 47.6 | 54.3 | 61.7 | 65.2 | 70.7 | 64.4 | 64.6 | 72.0 | - | - |
| 1995 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 28.7 | 34.0 | 42.8 | 51.0 | 59.6 | 60.0 | 67.2 | 68.0 | - | 64.7 | 78.6 | - |
| 1996 | 15.3 | 20.9 | 28.0 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 47.2 | 53.8 | 58.7 | - | 76.0 | - | 74.0 | 75.0 | - |
| 1997¹ | 15.8 | 19.4 | 27.0 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 46.9 | 47.6 | 53.3 | 62.0 | - | - | - | 75.6 | 78.0 |
| 1998¹ | 14.1 | 19.6 | 28.9 | 34.2 | 41.6 | 46.5 | 50.3 | 52.8 | 58.2 | 72.1 | 65.0 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 32.3 | 38.6 | 46.5 | 51.9 | 56.1 | 55.1 | 58.8 | 62.0 | - | 72.0 | - | - |
| 2000 | 15.5 | 21.7 | 29.9 | 42.0 | 47.1 | 51.1 | 52.7 | 59.3 | 59.4 | 62.0 | 63.3 | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 14.6 | 22.1 | 32.1 | 37.6 | 48.0 | 50.1 | 59.2 | 55.0 | 64.9 | 66.3 | 67.7 | + | + | - |
| 2002 | 15.0 | 20.9 | 29.2 | 39.8 | 45.6 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 58.6 | - | 62.0 | 64.4 | 67.7 | 70.1 | - |
| 2003 | 15.8 | 24.0 | 26.4 | 36.5 | 45.8 | 49.8 | 54.5 | 61.2 | 62.6 | 60.3 | 66.0 | 70.0 | + | - |
| 2004 | 14.1 | 22.1 | 30.1 | 35.7 | 42.7 | 49.9 | 49.6 | 58.8 | 63.3 | 73.6 | 75.7 | + | + | + |
| 2005 | 14.8 | 20.6 | 29.9 | 36.1 | 40.4 | 48.4 | 51.5 | 56.2 | 60.8 | 67.0 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 14.4 | 22.1 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 43.3 | 47.3 | 50.7 | 56.6 | 60.5 | 69.9 | - | + | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 15.2 | 23.5 | 28.2 | 31.2 | 43.5 | 43.9 | 50.0 | 58.0 | 58.1 | + | 62.0 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 15.7 | 23.7 | 29.6 | 37.9 | 42.7 | 46.0 | 52.9 | 52.5 | 58.5 | + | 63.3 | 63.0 | - | - |
| 2009 | 14.2 | 22.6 | 29.7 | 35.5 | 41.8 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 56.4 | 65.0 | 62.3 | - | 62.0 | - | - |
| 2010 | 14.4 | 19.8 | 30.6 | 36.8 | 40.8 | 45.1 | 49.9 | 59.9 | 58.9 | 62.3 | + | 66.5 | - | - |
| 2011 | 13.6 | 23.3 | 28.5 | 39.5 | 42.9 | 46.1 | 48.2 | 62.7 | + | - | - | 63.3 | + | - |
| 2012 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 31.6 | 35.1 | 43.7 | 47.1 | 50.2 | 50.8 | 47.6 | 65.0 | 67.0 | 72.0 | - | - |
| 2013 | 14.5 | 22.8 | 30.0 | 40.9 | 42.8 | 48.6 | 52.3 | 52.8 | 55.6 | 67.3 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 31.9 | 39.0 | 46.5 | 52.7 | 53.5 | 55.3 | 54.9 | 60.3 | 59.2 | - | - | 75.0 |
| 2015 | 14.5 | 20.4 | 26.1 | 39.8 | 45.3 | 52.6 | 53.4 | 57.6 | 56.9 | 60.2 | 59.6 | 67.4 | - | - |
| 2016 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 30.7 | 35.8 | 47.8 | 53.0 | 56.0 | 58.4 | 61.0 | 60.4 | 59.8 | 64.5 | - | 72.0 |
| 2017 | 15.8 | 20.6 | 30.4 | 39.7 | 49.4 | 52.7 | 55.8 | 60.4 | 59.8 | 63.0 | 62.1 | 63.9 | 69.0 | - |
| 2018 | 14.3 | 22.1 | 30.4 | 39.5 | 47.6 | 54.1 | 57.7 | 61.1 | 64.3 | 66.0 | 64.4 | 63.4 | 67.1 | 68.6 |
| 2019 | 14.8 | 21.5 | 29.7 | 37.0 | 46.0 | 52.5 | 52.9 | 60.4 | 64.5 | 65.8 | 67.4 | 68.1 | 69.5 | 75.0 |

¹⁾ Adjusted lengths, REZ not covered

Table 6.10. HADDOCK. Weight (g) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019. + indicates few samples.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1994 | 25 | 87 | 248 | 539 | 1056 | 1601 | 2201 | 2846 | 3439 | 2680 | 2712 | 3890 | - | - |
| 1995 | 30 | 71 | 221 | 380 | 775 | 1331 | 2005 | 2070 | 2685 | 2905 | - | 2502 | 3972 | - |
| 1996 | 32 | 93 | 218 | 472 | 668 | 1020 | 1537 | 1768 | - | 4630 | - | 4018 | 3626 | - |
| 1997¹ | 35 | 85 | 188 | 329 | 619 | 1034 | 1064 | 1532 | 2474 | - | - | - | 3731 | 4130 |
| 1998¹ | 24 | 89 | 232 | 416 | 815 | 1032 | 1298 | 1559 | 2006 | 3740 | 3040 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 27 | 75 | 335 | 570 | 1022 | 1435 | 1791 | 1722 | 2011 | 2440 | - | 3525 | - | - |
| 2000 | 32 | 110 | 275 | 736 | 1061 | 1366 | 1521 | 2123 | 2239 | 2588 | 2741 | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 28 | 107 | 337 | 581 | 1145 | 1402 | 2147 | 1896 | 2903 | 3110 | 2965 | + | + | - |
| 2002 | 30 | 85 | 245 | 618 | 940 | 1375 | 1940 | 2048 | - | 2352 | 2670 | 3252 | 3497 | - |
| 2003 | 36 | 129 | 192 | 490 | 958 | 1209 | 1479 | 1933 | 2479 | 2533 | 3055 | 3470 | + | - |
| 2004 | 23 | 98 | 271 | 456 | 750 | 1162 | 1204 | 1958 | 2658 | 3926 | 4157 | + | + | + |
| 2005 | 29 | 98 | 261 | 474 | 666 | 1093 | 1372 | 1976 | 2120 | 2730 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 25 | 109 | 302 | 561 | 810 | 1083 | 1358 | 1917 | 2102 | 3991 | - | + | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 30 | 114 | 246 | 356 | 894 | 956 | 1388 | 2135 | 2508 | + | 2959 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 32 | 113 | 245 | 553 | 832 | 1080 | 1573 | 1417 | 2120 | + | 2280 | 2840 | - | - |
| 2009 | 26 | 96 | 225 | 442 | 747 | 1147 | 1275 | 1726 | 2377 | 2563 | - | 2594 | - | - |
| 2010 | 27 | 87 | 270 | 466 | 658 | 949 | 1260 | 1897 | 2143 | 2512 | + | 3184 | - | - |
| 2011 | 21 | 117 | 220 | 520 | 727 | 939 | 1163 | 2285 | + | - | - | + | 2805 | - |
| 2012 | 28 | 73 | 305 | 432 | 816 | 1015 | 1285 | 1282 | 1219 | 2683 | 2980 | 3264 | - | - |
| 2013 | 24 | 113 | 272 | 644 | 783 | 1130 | 1350 | 1495 | 1836 | 3098 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 32 | 68 | 357 | 611 | 1014 | 1424 | 1551 | 1677 | 1671 | 2141 | 2184 | - | - | 4800 |
| 2015 | 23 | 88 | 201 | 588 | 848 | 1423 | 1465 | 1921 | 1834 | 2078 | 2256 | 3133 | - | - |
| 2016 | 27 | 74 | 282 | 458 | 1057 | 1457 | 1752 | 2078 | 2280 | 2266 | 2404 | 2843 | - | 3555 |
| 2017 | 33 | 95 | 290 | 621 | 1220 | 1520 | 1785 | 2280 | 2309 | 2610 | 2594 | 2789 | 3369 | - |
| 2018 | 25 | 97 | 273 | 625 | 1040 | 1637 | 1941 | 2327 | 2697 | 2853 | 2667 | 2577 | 2997 | 3369 |
| 2019 | 25 | 90 | 242 | 507 | 965 | 1407 | 1558 | 2059 | 2712 | 2941 | 3001 | 3404 | 3412 | 3980 |

¹⁾ Adjusted weights, REZ not covered

Table 6.11. HADDOCK. Yearly weight increment (g) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year\Age | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|------|
| 1994-95 | 46 | 134 | 132 | 236 | 275 | 404 | -131 | -161 | -534 |
| 1995-96 | 63 | 147 | 251 | 288 | 245 | 206 | -237 | - | 1945 |
| 1996-97 | 53 | 95 | 111 | 147 | 366 | 44 | -5 | 706 | - |
| 1997-98 | 54 | 147 | 228 | 486 | 413 | 264 | 495 | 474 | 1266 |
| 1998-99 | 51 | 246 | 338 | 606 | 620 | 759 | 424 | 452 | 434 |
| 1999-00 | 83 | 200 | 401 | 491 | 344 | 86 | 332 | 517 | 577 |
| 2000-01 | 75 | 227 | 306 | 409 | 341 | 781 | 375 | 780 | 871 |
| 2001-02 | 57 | 138 | 281 | 359 | 230 | 538 | -99 | - | -551 |
| 2002-03 | 99 | 107 | 245 | 340 | 269 | 104 | -7 | 431 | - |
| 2003-04 | 62 | 142 | 264 | 260 | 204 | -5 | 479 | 725 | 1447 |
| 2004-05 | 75 | 163 | 203 | 210 | 343 | 210 | 772 | 162 | 72 |
| 2005-06 | 80 | 204 | 300 | 336 | 417 | 265 | 545 | 126 | 1871 |
| 2006-07 | 89 | 137 | 54 | 333 | 146 | 305 | 777 | 591 | - |
| 2007-08 | 83 | 131 | 307 | 476 | 186 | 617 | 29 | -15 | - |
| 2008-09 | 64 | 112 | 197 | 194 | 315 | 195 | 153 | 960 | 443 |
| 2009-10 | 61 | 174 | 241 | 216 | 202 | 113 | 622 | 417 | 135 |
| 2010-11 | 90 | 133 | 250 | 261 | 281 | 214 | 1025 | - | - |
| 2011-12 | 52 | 188 | 212 | 296 | 288 | 346 | 119 | -1066 | - |
| 2012-13 | 85 | 199 | 339 | 351 | 314 | 335 | 210 | 554 | 1879 |
| 2013-14 | 44 | 244 | 339 | 370 | 641 | 421 | 327 | 176 | 305 |
| 2014-15 | 56 | 133 | 231 | 237 | 409 | 41 | 370 | 157 | 407 |
| 2015-16 | 51 | 194 | 257 | 469 | 609 | 329 | 613 | 359 | 432 |
| 2016-17 | 68 | 216 | 339 | 762 | 463 | 328 | 528 | 231 | 330 |
| 2017-18 | 64 | 178 | 335 | 419 | 417 | 421 | 542 | 417 | 544 |
| 2018-19 | 65 | 145 | 234 | 340 | 367 | -79 | 118 | 385 | 244 |

Table 6.12. HADDOCK. Survey mortality from surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Acoustic investigations | | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 2.30 | 1.51 | 1.05 | 0.46 | 0.94 | 1.12 | 2.64 | 1.01 |
| 1995-96 | 2.54 | 1.08 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 1.01 | 2.13 | 1.09 | - |
| 1996-97 | 1.61 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 0.83 | 0.19 | 2.60 |
| 1997-98 | 1.21 | -0.24 | -0.03 | -0.09 | 0.70 | 1.38 | 1.11 | 1.18 |
| 1998-99 | 1.95 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.98 | 1.37 | 1.60 | 1.29 | 2.03 |
| 1999-00 | 0.48 | -0.19 | 0.10 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 1.37 | 1.07 | 0.66 |
| 2000-01 | 1.38 | 0.55 | -0.10 | 0.60 | 1.85 | 2.06 | 2.28 | 1.77 |
| 2001-02 | 1.03 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.78 | 1.26 | 0.32 | 1.71 | 1.67 |
| 2002-03 | 1.29 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.67 | 1.81 | 0.73 |
| 2003-04 | 1.77 | 0.88 | 0.69 | 0.54 | 0.86 | 0.48 | 1.65 | -0.11 |
| 2004-05 | 1.30 | 0.75 | 0.27 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 1.51 | 3.00 | 1.28 |
| 2005-06 | 1.29 | 0.94 | 0.58 | 0.89 | 1.09 | 1.43 | 1.37 | 1.56 |
| 2006-07 | 0.79 | 1.09 | 0.20 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.66 | 0.99 | 0.36 |
| 2007-08 | 0.14 | 0.16 | -0.37 | -0.67 | 0.08 | 1.36 | -0.25 | 1.13 |
| 2008-09 | 1.31 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.84 | 1.62 | 1.77 | 3.63 |
| 2009-10 | 1.64 | 0.49 | 0.34 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 1.17 | 1.60 | 0.27 |
| 2010-11 | 1.69 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 1.11 | 1.95 | 1.12 |
| 2011-12 | 1.51 | 0.41 | 0.10 | -0.05 | 0.01 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 1.20 |
| 2012-13 | 1.36 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.51 | 0.33 | 0.52 | 0.76 |
| 2013-14 | 0.99 | 0.23 | 0.57 | 0.31 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.97 | 1.07 |
| 2014-15 | 2.03 | 1.53 | 0.64 | 0.40 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 0.47 | 1.59 |
| 2015-16 | 2.67 | 1.19 | 0.69 | 1.12 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.19 | 0.31 |
| 2016-17 | 1.36 | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.99 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 0.86 | 1.52 |
| 2017-18 | 1.46 | 0.71 | 0.28 | 0.03 | -0.26 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 1.15 |
| 2018-19 | 1.14 | 0.44 | 0.11 | 0.71 | 1.05 | 0.25 | 1.33 | 0.86 |
| Bottom trawl investigations | | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 1.18 | 1.34 | 0.66 | 0.23 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 1.54 | 1.45 |
| 1995-96 | 1.74 | 1.19 | 0.57 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.52 | - |
| 1996-97 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 0.34 | 0.58 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 1.74 | 2.63 |
| 1997-98 | 1.70 | 1.48 | 0.81 | 1.13 | 1.73 | 2.02 | 2.69 | 1.75 |
| 1998-99 | 1.10 | 1.23 | 0.31 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.33 | 1.84 | 2.08 |
| 1999-00 | 1.02 | 1.20 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 1.49 | 4.45 | 0.47 |
| 2000-01 | 0.60 | 0.39 | -0.08 | 0.46 | 1.38 | 1.65 | 2.38 | -1.79 |
| 2001-02 | 0.96 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.79 | 0.99 | 0.70 | 1.41 | - |
| 2002-03 | 1.23 | 0.32 | 0.58 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 1.58 | 1.97 | 0.75 |
| 2003-04 | 1.53 | 1.01 | 1.22 | 0.81 | 0.35 | -0.38 | 0.66 | -0.08 |
| 2004-05 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 0.23 | 1.61 | 3.38 | 2.41 |
| 2005-06 | 1.22 | 1.55 | 0.89 | 1.12 | 0.81 | 1.36 | 1.16 | 1.02 |
| 2006-07 | 1.07 | 1.04 | -0.03 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 1.44 | 1.96 | 0.86 |
| 2007-08 | 0.57 | 0.06 | -0.24 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 1.31 | -0.68 | 2.63 |
| 2008-09 | 0.93 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 0.45 | 0.72 | 1.48 | 2.12 | 4.77 |
| 2009-10 | 1.91 | 1.23 | 0.92 | 0.51 | 0.91 | 1.20 | 2.52 | 0.89 |
| 2010-11 | 1.50 | 0.44 | -0.27 | 0.04 | 0.44 | 0.81 | 1.68 | -0.11 |
| 2011-12 | 1.59 | 0.10 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 1.00 | -0.60 |
| 2012-13 | 1.35 | 0.91 | 0.79 | 0.33 | 0.80 | 0.33 | 0.82 | 1.41 |
| 2013-14 | 1.03 | 0.26 | 0.61 | 0.37 | -0.05 | -0.31 | 0.71 | 0.54 |
| 2014-15 | 1.28 | 1.38 | 0.74 | -0.38 | 1.04 | 0.48 | 0.93 | 1.23 |
| 2015-16 | 0.74 | 0.72 | -0.09 | 0.51 | 0.81 | -0.12 | 0.28 | -0.41 |
| 2016-17 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 0.47 | 2.03 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 1.12 | 2.15 |
| 2017-18 | 1.07 | 0.83 | 0.42 | 0.45 | -0.25 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 1.87 |
| 2018-19 | 0.92 | 0.44 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 1.35 | 0.39 | 1.45 | 1.38 |

7 Distribution and abundance of redfish

Earlier reports from this survey has presented distribution maps and abundance indices based on acoustic observations of redfish. In recent years, blue whiting has dominated the acoustic records in some of the main redfish areas. Due to incomplete pelagic trawl sampling the splitting of acoustic records between blue whiting and redfish has been very uncertain. The uncertainty relates mainly to the redfish, since it only makes up a minor proportion of the total value. This has been the case since the 2003 survey, and the acoustic results for redfish are therefore not included in the reports.

7.1 Golden redfish (*Sebastes norvegicus*)

Figure 7.1 shows the geographical distribution of golden redfish based on the catch rates in bottom trawl. In most years, the distribution is completely covered except towards northwest. Golden redfish was found in the extended survey area in 2014-2019, mainly west of Spitsbergen (strata 24). On average over all size groups about 16% of the amount found in the standard survey area by numbers was found in the extended area in 2019. Table 7.1 presents the time series (1994-2019) of swept area indices by 5 cm length groups for the standard area. The indices were low in many years since 1999 for all length groups. However, in 2016 and 2017 there was an increase in the indices of fish above 25 cm, and in 2018 the total index was at the same level as in 2017, while the total biomass was slightly lower. In 2019 the indices for fish between 35 and 50 cm increased further, and the total index and biomass were the highest since 1998. Table 7.2 present swept area abundance indices by length groups for new strata 24-26 in 2014-2019.

Table 7.3 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In most years, except in 2018 and 2019, CVs for most length groups are above what could be considered as acceptable.

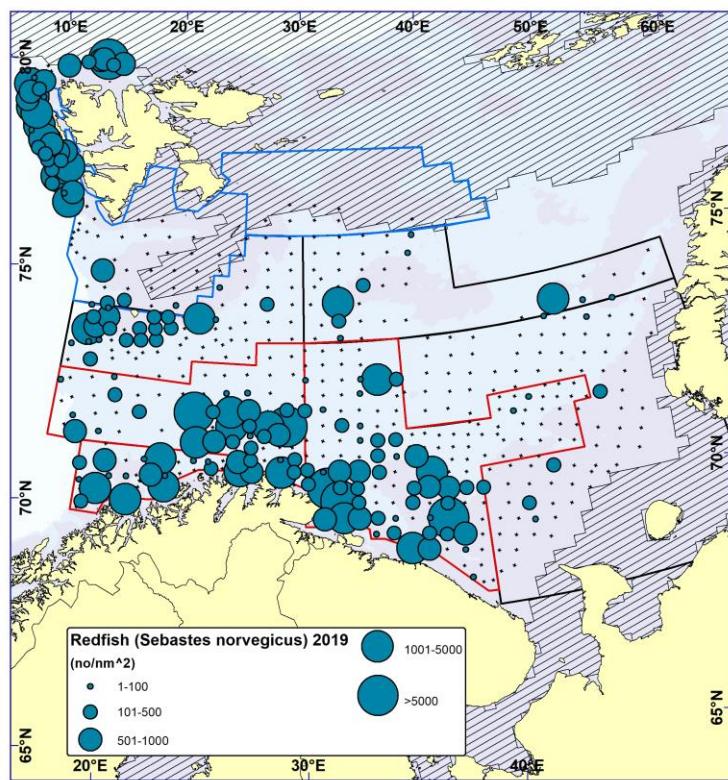


Figure 7.1. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 7.1. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (tons) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | ≥60 | | |
| 1994 | 675 | 7493 | 10100 | 12840 | 10914 | 17834 | 10065 | 4799 | 1645 | 937 | 202 | 121 | 77623 | 31841 |
| 1995 | 387 | 4658 | 13515 | 13118 | 10398 | 15429 | 16223 | 10587 | 3112 | 852 | 455 | 148 | 88883 | 42151 |
| 1996 | 40 | 715 | 3291 | 5983 | 8863 | 14089 | 15709 | 7502 | 2692 | 893 | 168 | 165 | 60010 | 35775 |
| 1997¹ | 0 | 500 | 1197 | 2809 | 6522 | 22751 | 28797 | 8235 | 1747 | 1092 | 239 | 97 | 73985 | 44977 |
| 1998¹ | 51 | 4525 | 2043 | 10795 | 73085 | 30862 | 14707 | 6984 | 1712 | 456 | 142 | 0 | 145363 | 49253 |
| 1999 | 181 | 928 | 2070 | 4002 | 4351 | 6275 | 6143 | 5474 | 2618 | 738 | 75 | 0 | 32854 | 20330 |
| 2000 | 533 | 1122 | 1506 | 4196 | 4895 | 5146 | 3611 | 1908 | 620 | 466 | 89 | 0 | 24092 | 10946 |
| 2001 | 55 | 411 | 398 | 2452 | 5802 | 5463 | 4509 | 3239 | 1154 | 343 | 96 | 37 | 23960 | 13896 |
| 2002 | 133 | 1053 | 2043 | 1854 | 3955 | 4204 | 3335 | 3654 | 1656 | 619 | 192 | 28 | 22726 | 13242 |
| 2003 | 0 | 478 | 1303 | 1538 | 4192 | 4081 | 2765 | 3204 | 1996 | 548 | 123 | 327 | 20554 | 13399 |
| 2004 | 700 | 195 | 420 | 973 | 2842 | 4365 | 5404 | 3858 | 2281 | 562 | 140 | 45 | 21786 | 15758 |
| 2005 | 0 | 119 | 203 | 362 | 1110 | 2090 | 3849 | 4664 | 2730 | 1276 | 299 | 128 | 16831 | 16389 |
| 2006² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 2495 | 5534 | 6307 | 4155 | 3179 | 950 | 124 | 12 | 22934 | 18790 |
| 2007¹ | 0 | 97 | 453 | 214 | 772 | 1526 | 2823 | 4275 | 2742 | 1194 | 197 | 58 | 14351 | 14553 |
| 2008 | 1736 | 2540 | 201 | 171 | 440 | 710 | 1969 | 2547 | 3049 | 1231 | 157 | 19 | 14768 | 12647 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 39 | 436 | 1745 | 3779 | 4200 | 1959 | 267 | 101 | 12728 | 17237 |
| 2010 | 372 | 2017 | 1168 | 527 | 136 | 60 | 833 | 1062 | 2073 | 1596 | 205 | 128 | 10175 | 9787 |
| 2011 | 342 | 3187 | 2068 | 288 | 402 | 125 | 274 | 2329 | 3030 | 1912 | 131 | 243 | 14332 | 13302 |
| 2012³ | 805 | 4375 | 3995 | 1835 | 550 | 316 | 881 | 3645 | 4083 | 1775 | 320 | 85 | 22664 | 16011 |
| 2013 | 75 | 7418 | 4896 | 3952 | 1550 | 355 | 878 | 821 | 1284 | 1594 | 384 | 451 | 23658 | 11456 |
| 2014 | 128 | 1043 | 1440 | 3005 | 3363 | 1023 | 507 | 1427 | 2139 | 1176 | 633 | 193 | 16077 | 12087 |
| 2015 | 139 | 881 | 1467 | 3019 | 2603 | 2013 | 458 | 720 | 1237 | 1216 | 874 | 82 | 14710 | 10120 |
| 2016 | 748 | 1291 | 1484 | 2396 | 4290 | 3673 | 3391 | 1658 | 2147 | 2307 | 1114 | 250 | 24749 | 19847 |
| 2017³ | 341 | 1304 | 898 | 1065 | 4462 | 9060 | 6661 | 2980 | 2087 | 1776 | 604 | 498 | 31735 | 25050 |
| 2018 | 1129 | 2750 | 1799 | 1678 | 3282 | 4693 | 6335 | 4323 | 2012 | 1630 | 715 | 299 | 30645 | 22871 |
| 2019 | 671 | 3248 | 1700 | 2409 | 2515 | 3910 | 9024 | 9693 | 6709 | 1544 | 477 | 415 | 42279 | 36241 |

¹ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³ Indices not raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

Table 7.2. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (tons) |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | >45 | | |
| 2014 | 35 | 333 | 358 | 1440 | 2594 | 1315 | 211 | 501 | 379 | 7166 | 2913 |
| 2015 | 0 | 202 | 197 | 127 | 804 | 804 | 363 | 0 | 154 | 2651 | 1261 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 300 | 597 | 1186 | 828 | 107 | 32 | 3151 | 1405 |
| 2017 | 0 | 66 | 93 | 587 | 519 | 679 | 547 | 96 | 66 | 2654 | 1053 |
| 2018 | 58 | 824 | 750 | 647 | 639 | 964 | 1855 | 546 | 50 | 6331 | 2598 |
| 2019 | 76 | 974 | 1445 | 567 | 666 | 1445 | 1043 | 519 | 102 | 6838 | 2525 |

Table 7.3. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 |
| 1994 | 51 | 42 | 22 | 27 | 18 | 34 | 13 | 29 | 20 | 23 | 40 |
| 1995 | 47 | 39 | 38 | 31 | 16 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 21 | 22 | 34 |
| 1996 | 68 | 51 | 47 | 25 | 16 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 24 | 46 |
| 1997¹ | - | 40 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 64 | 71 | 37 | 14 | 19 | 34 |
| 1998¹ | 67 | 28 | 25 | 56 | 82 | 64 | 48 | 42 | 27 | 28 | 44 |
| 1999 | 62 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 25 | 33 | 59 | 57 | 29 | 70 |
| 2000 | 46 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 56 |
| 2001 | 53 | 28 | 31 | 24 | 31 | 27 | 38 | 50 | 29 | 26 | 45 |
| 2002 | 54 | 61 | 51 | 25 | 29 | 23 | 28 | 39 | 49 | 26 | 41 |
| 2003 | - | 29 | 34 | 34 | 27 | 23 | 16 | 20 | 27 | 36 | 70 |
| 2004 | 72 | 38 | 26 | 32 | 35 | 54 | 52 | 26 | 30 | 22 | 54 |
| 2005 | - | 73 | 46 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 22 | 23 | 34 | 65 |
| 2006² | - | - | - | 46 | 46 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 43 |
| 2007¹ | - | 69 | 61 | 56 | 31 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 17 | 32 |
| 2008 | 33 | 30 | 41 | 60 | 42 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 24 | 64 |
| 2009 | - | - | 69 | - | 73 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 29 |
| 2010 | 54 | 31 | 45 | 51 | 41 | 70 | 31 | 34 | 17 | 19 | 31 |
| 2011 | 45 | 37 | 23 | 48 | 30 | 55 | 40 | 66 | 44 | 33 | 48 |
| 2012² | 38 | 41 | 21 | 21 | 35 | 40 | 28 | 40 | 45 | 29 | 43 |
| 2013 | 55 | 40 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 45 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 27 | 44 |
| 2014 | 61 | 35 | 31 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 37 | 35 | 28 | 26 | 26 |
| 2015 | 64 | 44 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 27 | 18 | 37 |
| 2016 | 50 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 20 | 29 |
| 2017² | 100 | 40 | 45 | 31 | 33 | 71 | 40 | 32 | 31 | 41 | 30 |
| 2018 | 37 | 24 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 21 | 24 |
| 2019 | 43 | 33 | 22 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 32 | 32 | 19 | 36 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

7.2 Beaked redfish (*Sebastes mentella*)

The coverage of beaked redfish (Figure 7.2) was not complete west and north of Spitsbergen. About 3% of the amount found in the standard survey area by numbers was found in the extended survey area in 2019, which is less than what was found in previous years. Table 7.4 presents the time series (1994-2019) of swept area abundance indices by 5 cm length group in the standard area, while table 7.5 present indices for new strata 24-26 in 2014-2019. In 2015 and 2016, the estimated indices for 20-39 cm beaked redfish were among the highest in the time series, and in 2017 the indices for 30-39 cm beaked redfish were the highest in the time series, as were the total index and total biomass. The indices for most length groups decreased somewhat from 2017 to 2018 and remained at about the same level in 2019.

Table 7.6 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In most years, CVs for length groups between 10 and 29 cm are at a level that could be considered as acceptable, and in most recent years up to 44 cm.

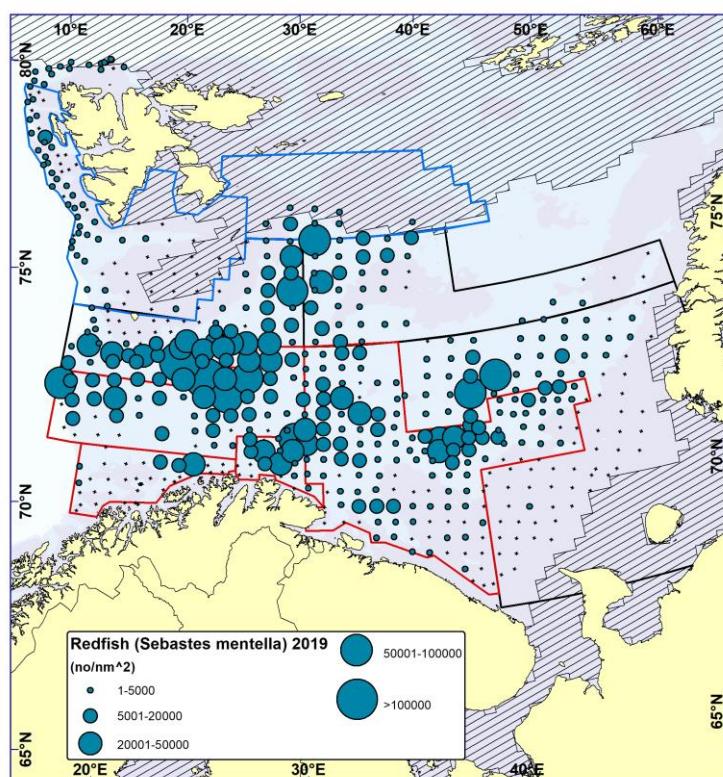


Figure 7.2. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*). Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 7.4. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*)¹. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | ≥45 | | |
| 1994 | 8.3 | 295.7 | 479.4 | 488.4 | 74.4 | 74.4 | 17.1 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1440.4 | 161.2 |
| 1995 | 310.1 | 83.9 | 570.6 | 390.5 | 82.7 | 57.7 | 23.9 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 1522.5 | 153.0 |
| 1996 | 214.6 | 101.5 | 198.5 | 342.9 | 136.0 | 42.0 | 16.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1053.8 | 127.9 |
| 1997 ² | 64.6 | 118.45 | 22.0 | 242.4 | 258.2 | 70.2 | 39.1 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 819.4 | 165.3 |
| 1998 ² | 1.0 | 88.0 | 62.4 | 101.4 | 203.2 | 40.0 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 510.7 | 96.1 |
| 1999 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 69.5 | 36.8 | 171.2 | 73.9 | 21.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 385.4 | 98.8 |
| 2000 | 9.2 | 12.9 | 40.2 | 78.0 | 142.2 | 94.8 | 24.5 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 410.3 | 111.5 |
| 2001 | 9.8 | 23.1 | 7.2 | 56.8 | 78.8 | 74.7 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 260.8 | 65.3 |
| 2002 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 19.3 | 36.5 | 96.2 | 116.7 | 23.9 | 1.4 | 0.03 | 318.1 | 90.2 |
| 2003 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 70.4 | 198.1 | 45.9 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 351.1 | 139.4 |
| 2004 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 18.5 | 32.8 | 86.3 | 31.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 183.4 | 68.4 |
| 2005 | 0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 28.4 | 153.7 | 86.2 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 296.6 | 131.3 |
| 2006 ³ | 100.0 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 22.8 | 103.8 | 82.8 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 338.8 | 108.2 |
| 2007 ² | 374.2 | 121.8 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 12.3 | 121.0 | 120.7 | 7.1 | 0 | 766.7 | 136.6 |
| 2008 | 858.2 | 359.1 | 26.8 | 4.6 | 11.5 | 103.6 | 165.4 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 1533.9 | 169.3 |
| 2009 | 95.3 | 324.7 | 135.5 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 67.1 | 162.6 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 805.7 | 155.1 |
| 2010 | 652.2 | 276.0 | 214.7 | 64.2 | 7.1 | 73.6 | 191.3 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 1485.4 | 198.1 |
| 2011 | 501.6 | 229.7 | 212.5 | 149.0 | 14.1 | 46.6 | 157.3 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 1315.8 | 177.8 |
| 2012 ⁴ | 129.4 | 280.1 | 86.4 | 125.3 | 47.3 | 14.4 | 153.9 | 17.7 | 0.2 | 854.7 | 170.7 |
| 2013 | 249.6 | 226.6 | 245.4 | 159.2 | 143.2 | 35.2 | 193.3 | 27.1 | 0.3 | 1279.8 | 242.2 |
| 2014 | 90.7 | 175.3 | 250.1 | 113.7 | 124.6 | 50.6 | 115.1 | 13.8 | 0.2 | 934.1 | 170.2 |
| 2015 | 175.2 | 110.7 | 216.2 | 302.2 | 289.8 | 214.8 | 170.9 | 18.1 | 0.2 | 1498.0 | 344.6 |
| 2016 | 615.1 | 105.3 | 148.6 | 331.5 | 213.1 | 162.7 | 123.6 | 14.1 | 0.6 | 1714.6 | 262.5 |
| 2017 ⁵ | 603.6 | 201.9 | 70.4 | 198.5 | 286.9 | 308.9 | 231.5 | 10.6 | 0.23 | 1914.9 | 403.9 |
| 2018 | 189.9 | 253.3 | 83.2 | 110.1 | 191.3 | 270.4 | 216.6 | 22.6 | 1.14 | 1338.5 | 348.6 |
| 2019 | 42.4 | 294.4 | 270.0 | 92.0 | 158.1 | 255.1 | 210.8 | 20.0 | 0.3 | 1343.2 | 340.3 |

¹ Includes unidentified *Sebastes* specimens, mostly less than 10cm

² Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

³ Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

⁴ Indices not raised to represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ

⁵ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ

Table 7.5. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*)¹. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | >45 | | |
| 2014 | 19.6 | 9.19 | 11.5 | 6.80 | 5.43 | 1.67 | 2.31 | 0.36 | 0 | 56.9 | 5.5 |
| 2015 | 13.5 | 5.51 | 8.27 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 5.23 | 3.43 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 58.9 | 9.4 |
| 2016 | 54.6 | 3.10 | 2.17 | 4.48 | 4.82 | 4.15 | 1.42 | 0.34 | 0 | 75.0 | 4.5 |
| 2017 | 81.9 | 13.1 | 1.32 | 4.45 | 6.01 | 6.44 | 3.59 | 0.60 | 0.03 | 117.4 | 7.8 |
| 2018 | 47.9 | 74.0 | 2.33 | 1.76 | 4.58 | 5.91 | 5.83 | 0.63 | 0 | 143.0 | 8.6 |
| 2019 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 7.02 | 0.71 | 1.38 | 1.32 | 2.07 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 33.7 | 3.0 |

¹ Includes unidentified *Sebastes* specimens, mostly less than 10cm

Table 7.6. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*)¹. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 |
| 1994 | 40 | 14 | 25 | 28 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 49 | 53 |
| 1995 | 18 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 34 | 39 |
| 1996 | 18 | 23 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 36 | 23 | 37 | 58 |
| 1997 ² | 18 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 26 | 53 | 53 |
| 1998 ² | 28 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 77 |
| 1999 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 56 | 65 |
| 2000 | 16 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 64 | 76 |
| 2001 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 17 | 26 | 67 |
| 2002 | 57 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 19 | 31 | 65 |
| 2003 | 56 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 43 | 88 |
| 2004 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 59 |
| 2005 | - | 23 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 38 | 40 |
| 2006 ³ | 11 | 49 | 25 | 28 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 85 |
| 2007 ² | 15 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 19 | 41 | 59 |
| 2008 | 14 | 15 | 29 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 45 |
| 2009 | 13 | 10 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 46 |
| 2010 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 22 | 31 | 31 | 22 | 80 |
| 2011 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 32 | 25 | 27 | 56 |
| 2012 ³ | 16 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 32 | 37 | 54 | 44 |
| 2013 | 15 | 15 | 35 | 23 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 41 | 49 |
| 2014 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 22 | 30 | 27 | 48 |
| 2015 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 29 | 52 |
| 2016 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 58 |
| 2017 ³ | 10 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 97 |
| 2018 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 33 |
| 2019 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 59 |

¹ Includes unidentified *Sebastes* specimens, mostly less than 10cm

² REZ not covered

³ REZ partly covered

7.3 Norway redfish (*Sebastes viviparus*)

Figure 7.3 shows the geographical distribution of Norway redfish and Table 7.7 presents the time series (1994-2019) of swept area indices by 5 cm length groups in the standard area. Almost all Norway redfish are found in areas ABCD, mainly in main area B, and almost nothing in the extended survey area (Table 7.8). A few large catches often drive the indices. There was a large and unexplained increase in the indices of most length groups from 2013 to 2014 and 2015 to among the highest levels in the time series. In 2016 and 2017 the indices for most length groups were somewhat lower, while in 2018 there was a new increase for most length groups and the total index was the second highest in time series. In 2019 the indices of fish above 19 cm decreased somewhat compared to 2018, but the total index is still among the highest in the time series.

Table 7.11 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In most years, CVs for most length groups are far above what could be considered as acceptable.

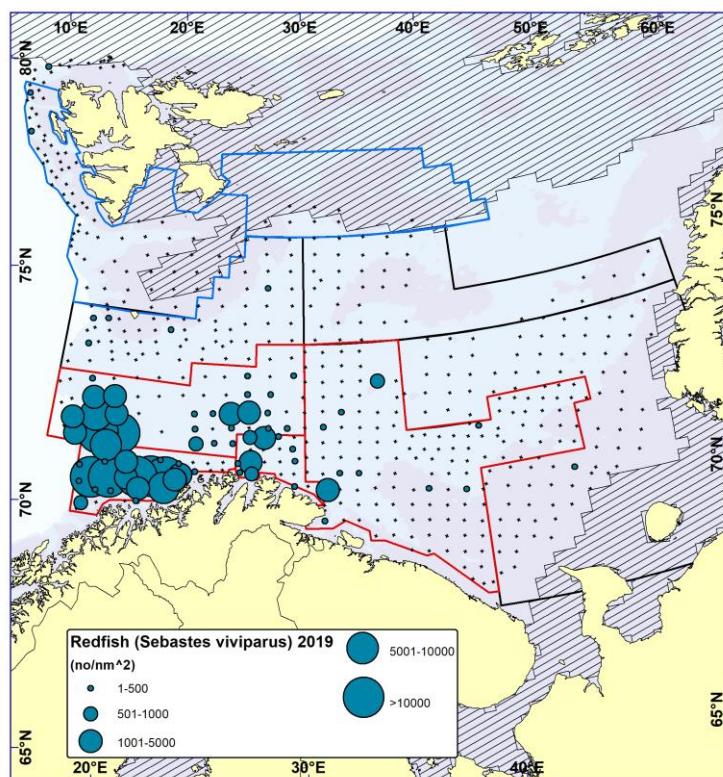


Figure 7.3. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 7.7. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | ≥ 30 | |
| 1994 | 75355 | 94809 | 17218 | 12818 | 1377 | 279 | 201857 |
| 1995 | 10716 | 68713 | 22737 | 9349 | 3306 | 503 | 115325 |
| 1996 | 439 | 45798 | 43673 | 35921 | 5498 | 87 | 131417 |
| 1997¹ | 898 | 24202 | 28857 | 18768 | 4397 | 0 | 77122 |
| 1998¹ | 703 | 9835 | 42183 | 20801 | 2939 | 91 | 76102 |
| 1999 | 1577 | 10134 | 11675 | 2921 | 707 | 35 | 27049 |
| 2000 | 1011 | 5127 | 37429 | 22122 | 2118 | 140 | 67947 |
| 2001 | 249 | 2243 | 30082 | 34405 | 3802 | 120 | 70901 |
| 2002 | 332 | 3345 | 17674 | 15168 | 1276 | 88 | 37884 |
| 2003 | 234 | 4306 | 22603 | 31019 | 4277 | 181 | 62619 |
| 2004 | 102 | 1794 | 24462 | 32769 | 3294 | 291 | 62712 |
| 2005 | 172 | 1582 | 16444 | 37360 | 6153 | 356 | 62068 |
| 2006² | 819 | 4480 | 3653 | 10381 | 2244 | 205 | 21782 |
| 2007¹ | 704 | 5238 | 15652 | 34395 | 2448 | 80 | 58517 |
| 2008 | 0 | 1882 | 5910 | 21022 | 4561 | 30 | 33344 |
| 2009 | 506 | 528 | 3096 | 11032 | 3405 | 419 | 18988 |
| 2010 | 1712 | 455 | 10134 | 53181 | 7572 | 22 | 73076 |
| 2011 | 533 | 1250 | 2169 | 7758 | 2197 | 106 | 14013 |
| 2012¹ | 586 | 3950 | 4080 | 29157 | 6212 | 74 | 44059 |
| 2013 | 1211 | 9522 | 3302 | 23464 | 8545 | 100 | 46144 |
| 2014 | 11388 | 17755 | 21079 | 64094 | 15135 | 1990 | 131441 |
| 2015 | 7384 | 27351 | 30768 | 65870 | 9048 | 88 | 140509 |
| 2016 | 2795 | 26824 | 18396 | 29229 | 11286 | 933 | 89464 |
| 2017¹ | 3848 | 58422 | 21556 | 22580 | 5685 | 426 | 112518 |
| 2018 | 700 | 24371 | 61515 | 37470 | 26283 | 1344 | 151763 |
| 2019 | 730 | 14679 | 58653 | 31991 | 6469 | 1250 | 113773 |

¹ Indices not raised to represent the Russian EEZ or uncovered parts, *Sebastes viviparus* is mainly found in NEZ

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

Table 7.8. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | Total |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | ≥ 30 | |
| 2014 | 0 | 87 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 126 | 32 | 0 | 318 |
| 2019 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |

Table 7.9. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparous*). Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 |
| 1994 | 34 | 52 | 25 | 39 | 41 | 70 |
| 1995 | 42 | 31 | 43 | 34 | 70 | 89 |
| 1996 | 62 | 24 | 31 | 36 | 51 | 57 |
| 1997 ¹ | 84 | 31 | 27 | 48 | 56 | - |
| 1998 ¹ | 39 | 20 | 43 | 68 | 71 | 79 |
| 1999 | 78 | 58 | 32 | 25 | 37 | 65 |
| 2000 | 52 | 29 | 47 | 48 | 41 | 51 |
| 2001 | 39 | 26 | 31 | 30 | 34 | 85 |
| 2002 | 61 | 34 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 83 |
| 2003 | 73 | 34 | 35 | 30 | 31 | 76 |
| 2004 | 57 | 36 | 38 | 35 | 24 | 66 |
| 2005 | 69 | 35 | 40 | 31 | 34 | 69 |
| 2006 ² | 75 | 75 | 25 | 30 | 21 | 58 |
| 2007 ¹ | 75 | 78 | 39 | 39 | 29 | 87 |
| 2008 | - | 58 | 32 | 28 | 42 | 73 |
| 2009 | 61 | 48 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 61 |
| 2010 | 47 | 42 | 47 | 52 | 57 | 97 |
| 2011 | 51 | 59 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 75 |
| 2012 ² | 45 | 30 | 48 | 45 | 43 | 100 |
| 2013 | 58 | 32 | 25 | 41 | 51 | 98 |
| 2014 | 43 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 79 |
| 2015 | 38 | 32 | 34 | 43 | 53 | 100 |
| 2016 | 37 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 23 | 46 |
| 2017 ² | 46 | 62 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 52 |
| 2018 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 40 | 60 |
| 2019 | 64 | 57 | 44 | 29 | 32 | 68 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

8 Distribution and abundance of Greenland halibut

Figure 8.1 shows the distribution of bottom trawl catch rates of Greenland halibut. The most important distribution areas for the adult fish (depths between 500 and 1000 m along the western slope), are not covered by the survey. The observed distribution pattern in 2019 was similar to those observed in previous years' surveys. Greenland halibut was also found in the extended survey area in 2014-2019. In 2018, a higher number of fish less than 40 cm was found in the extended area than in the standard area (strata 1-23). On average over all size groups about 25% of the amount found in the standard survey area by numbers was found in the extended area in 2019.

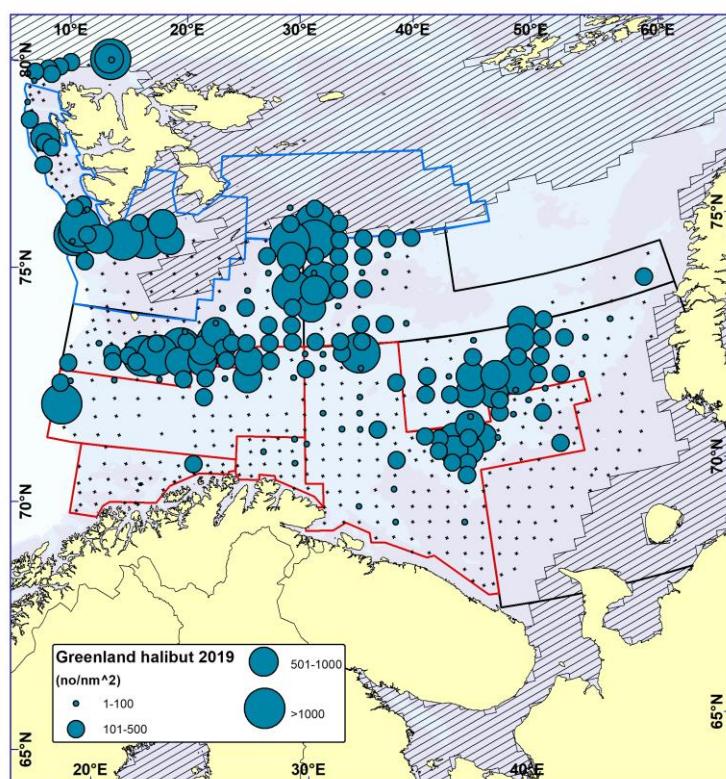


Figure 8.1 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

The time series (1994-2019) of swept area abundance indices by 5 cm length groups in the standard area is presented in Table 8.1. Abundance indices have been low in the whole period, with few signs of improved recruitment in the covered area. However, recruitment from more northern areas has led to an increase in abundance indices of length groups above 30 cm since about 2005. There was a large increase in the indices of most length groups between 30 and 79 cm from 2014 to 2015, and the total index was the highest in the time series back to 1994. In 2016, the indices of length groups between 25 and 44 cm showed an increase, while the indices of fish between 45 and 69 cm were lower than in 2015. The indices for most length groups decreased from 2016 to 2017 and the total index was the second lowest since 2004. In 2018 the indices were quite like those from 2017 but on average slightly lower, and the total index was the lowest since 2004. In 2019 the indices of all length groups above 34 cm

increased, and the total index and biomass were at the same level as in 2015 and among the highest in the time series. Table 8.2 present swept area abundance indices by length groups for new strata 24-26 in 2014-2019.

Table 8.3 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for length groups. Estimates are based on a stratified bootstrap approach with 500 replicates (with trawl stations being primary sampling unit). A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). Values above this indicate a highly uncertain index with little information regarding year class strength. In most years, only CVs for length groups between 40 and 59 cm are at a level that could be considered as acceptable.

Table 8.1. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Biomass (tons) | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | ≤14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | ≥ 80 | | |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 76 | 148 | 1117 | 3139 | 4740 | 3615 | 1941 | 889 | 541 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 16248 | 19228 |
| 1995 | 298 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 129 | 2877 | 7182 | 5739 | 2027 | 1622 | 839 | 489 | 86 | 0 | 21378 | 27459 |
| 1996 | 4121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 124 | 1214 | 4086 | 4634 | 1871 | 1112 | 638 | 337 | 74 | 12 | 18285 | 20256 |
| 1997¹ | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 163 | 949 | 4313 | 5629 | 2912 | 1609 | 643 | 300 | 65 | 21 | 16728 | 24214 |
| 1998¹ | 68 | 220 | 945 | 578 | 481 | 487 | 1088 | 4016 | 6591 | 3076 | 1798 | 707 | 326 | 93 | 44 | 20518 | 27248 |
| 1999 | 43 | 84 | 241 | 436 | 566 | 269 | 784 | 1701 | 3097 | 1669 | 1094 | 491 | 89 | 75 | 0 | 10640 | 14681 |
| 2000 | 140 | 184 | 344 | 836 | 1722 | 3857 | 2253 | 1560 | 2144 | 1714 | 1191 | 615 | 249 | 76 | 0 | 16883 | 17246 |
| 2001 | 68 | 49 | 147 | 179 | 737 | 1525 | 3716 | 3271 | 2302 | 2010 | 1088 | 529 | 160 | 50 | 39 | 15871 | 18224 |
| 2002 | 271 | 0 | 70 | 34 | 382 | 1015 | 1916 | 3803 | 3250 | 2279 | 1138 | 976 | 242 | 159 | 114 | 15648 | 21198 |
| 2003 | 51 | 0 | 74 | 19 | 304 | 715 | 1842 | 3008 | 4765 | 2235 | 714 | 561 | 245 | 146 | 0 | 14678 | 19635 |
| 2004 | 106 | 104 | 15 | 0 | 319 | 1253 | 1229 | 1717 | 2277 | 1227 | 798 | 298 | 148 | 94 | 26 | 9615 | 11872 |
| 2005 | 263 | 70 | 159 | 1139 | 2235 | 2621 | 4206 | 3782 | 3847 | 2037 | 917 | 585 | 336 | 118 | 0 | 22314 | 22293 |
| 2006² | 0 | 72 | 94 | 414 | 1968 | 5149 | 4613 | 5743 | 4283 | 2132 | 891 | 449 | 258 | 34 | 18 | 26118 | 25579 |
| 2007¹ | 0 | 18 | 146 | 1869 | 1418 | 3114 | 5710 | 5947 | 4287 | 2205 | 963 | 658 | 391 | 80 | 89 | 26896 | 28006 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 1708 | 5974 | 4654 | 6136 | 5198 | 3403 | 827 | 638 | 174 | 82 | 50 | 29088 | 30153 |
| 2009 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1044 | 4327 | 8133 | 4551 | 4084 | 2266 | 996 | 627 | 442 | 253 | 154 | 26960 | 28919 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 678 | 3648 | 5729 | 6560 | 4897 | 2467 | 1064 | 552 | 229 | 128 | 41 | 26092 | 25979 |
| 2011 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 4396 | 5864 | 5498 | 5237 | 3698 | 699 | 936 | 327 | 252 | 97 | 27271 | 31552 |
| 2012³ | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 1145 | 4524 | 5366 | 4517 | 2774 | 1147 | 195 | 73 | 0 | 48 | 19917 | 22656 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 511 | 5368 | 4868 | 5374 | 3687 | 1944 | 939 | 348 | 313 | 154 | 23504 | 31748 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 92 | 156 | 368 | 2271 | 5587 | 5903 | 3555 | 2251 | 1369 | 154 | 260 | 79 | 22090 | 31112 |
| 2015 | 367 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 284 | 1612 | 3187 | 6452 | 7249 | 6752 | 3350 | 1936 | 587 | 334 | 0 | 32172 | 46828 |
| 2016 | 205 | 0 | 124 | 511 | 950 | 1953 | 3486 | 4539 | 5479 | 5613 | 1999 | 1973 | 646 | 98 | 80 | 27657 | 35831 |
| 2017⁴ | 52 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 592 | 1328 | 1885 | 3850 | 4852 | 4550 | 1721 | 1455 | 317 | 190 | 23 | 20827 | 29756 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 383 | 1333 | 2049 | 3445 | 4258 | 3573 | 1904 | 1366 | 736 | 196 | 20 | 19325 | 28688 |
| 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 375 | 272 | 1671 | 3285 | 4034 | 5177 | 4265 | 3570 | 2526 | 1328 | 535 | 137 | 27176 | 45912 |

¹ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³ Indices not raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

⁴ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ

Table 8.2. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Biomass (tons) | | |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|
| | ≤14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | ≥ 80 | | |
| 2014 | 0 | 134 | 141 | 0 | 138 | 453 | 1350 | 1443 | 1351 | 293 | 803 | 39 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 6261 | 7366 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 30 | 263 | 550 | 863 | 597 | 567 | 555 | 66 | 107 | 38 | 0 | 3903 | 5092 |
| 2016 | 678 | 933 | 607 | 436 | 336 | 431 | 331 | 728 | 340 | 254 | 68 | 34 | 140 | 0 | 34 | 5349 | 3059 |
| 2017 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 583 | 861 | 662 | 456 | 301 | 33 | 298 | 30 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 3485 | 2990 |
| 2018 | 136 | 28 | 0 | 434 | 775 | 1840 | 1099 | 1042 | 776 | 634 | 360 | 511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7636 | 7528 |
| 2019 | 296 | 92 | 81 | 78 | 137 | 1072 | 1144 | 1384 | 896 | 649 | 638 | 297 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 6826 | 8118 |

Table 8.3. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 57 | 46 | 28 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 26 | 97 | - | - |
| 1995 | 91 | - | - | - | 71 | 40 | 18 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 41 | 63 | 94 | - |
| 1996 | 33 | - | - | - | 69 | 45 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 36 | 29 | 40 | 58 | - |
| 1997¹ | - | 53 | - | - | 82 | 48 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 28 | 73 | 101 |
| 1998¹ | 66 | 53 | 26 | 44 | 42 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 50 | 101 |
| 1999 | 91 | 54 | 53 | 26 | 32 | 31 | 24 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 52 | 51 | - |
| 2000 | 71 | 66 | 72 | 83 | 56 | 58 | 41 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 36 | 45 | 54 | - |
| 2001 | 92 | 99 | 85 | 47 | 40 | 48 | 44 | 46 | 37 | 14 | 17 | 34 | 43 | 56 | - |
| 2002 | 71 | - | 70 | 104 | 29 | 27 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 24 | 37 | 55 |
| 2003 | 66 | - | 63 | 95 | 30 | 27 | 20 | 44 | 34 | 32 | 44 | 28 | 38 | 37 | - |
| 2004 | 78 | 59 | 97 | - | 26 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 29 | 39 | 46 | 92 |
| 2005 | 66 | 70 | 37 | 46 | 33 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 64 | - |
| 2006² | - | 81 | 81 | 67 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 30 | 67 | - |
| 2007¹ | - | 99 | 52 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 26 | 44 | 99 |
| 2008 | - | - | - | 36 | 20 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 43 | 56 | 68 |
| 2009 | 98 | - | - | 103 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 46 | 53 |
| 2010 | - | - | - | 57 | 26 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 45 | 57 | 101 |
| 2011 | 66 | - | - | - | 43 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 25 | 26 | 33 | 46 | 70 |
| 2012² | 93 | - | - | - | 100 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 24 | 70 | 72 | - | - |
| 2013 | - | - | - | - | - | 44 | 39 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 50 | 50 | - |
| 2014 | - | - | 99 | 68 | 68 | 37 | 20 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 53 | 51 | 72 |
| 2015 | 83 | - | 99 | - | 49 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 34 | 37 | 33 | 46 | - |
| 2016 | - | - | 101 | 50 | 43 | 31 | 21 | 34 | 26 | 31 | 16 | 20 | 36 | 70 | 98 |
| 2017² | 102 | - | - | 72 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 45 | 65 | 95 |
| 2018 | - | - | 107 | - | 51 | 24 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 32 | 54 | 93 |
| 2019 | - | - | - | 54 | 37 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 31 | 68 |

¹REZ not covered ²REZ partly covered.

9 Distribution and abundance of capelin, polar cod and blue whiting

9.1 Capelin

Although capelin is primarily a pelagic species, small amounts of capelin are normally caught in the bottom trawl throughout most of the investigated area. In Figure 9.1 catch rates of capelin smaller and larger than 14 cm are shown for the winter survey in 2019. Capelin smaller than 14 cm during this period will mainly comprise the immature stock component, while the larger capelin constitutes the prespawning capelin stock. Some few trawl hauls show large capelin catches (numbers exceeding 100 000 individuals) and these can probably not be considered representative for the density in the area, because such hauls will either result from hitting a capelin school at the bottom or up in the water column. For this reason, we chose not to present swept-area based indices for capelin in this report.

At this time of the year, mature capelin has started their approach to the spawning areas along the coast of Troms, Finnmark and the Kola peninsula, while immature capelin will normally be found further north and east, in the wintering areas. This is reflected on the maps of capelin distribution, even though some large capelin is always found north of 75°N, and smaller capelin are found sporadically in near-coastal areas. The geographical coverage of the total capelin stock is incomplete, but the maturing component is probably best covered.

It has been noted during several surveys that when sampling capelin from demersal and pelagic trawls, the individuals from demersal trawls are normally larger (and older) than those sampled pelagically. This has led to formation of a hypothesis saying that larger individuals tend to stay deeper than smaller individuals and some even to take up a demersal life. This hypothesis has not been tested, and during the winter surveys there are probably too few pelagic hauls to study the vertical distribution of capelin in a systematic way.

9.2 Polar cod

Polar cod are not well represented in the trawl hauls conducted during the winter surveys (Figure 9.2). This reflects the more northern and eastern distribution area of this endemic arctic species. During this time of the year, the polar cod is known to be spawning under the ice-covered areas of the Pechora Sea and close to Novaya Zemlya. It is not clear whether the concentrations found in open water this time of the year are mature fish either on their way to spawning or from the spawning areas, or if this is immature fish.

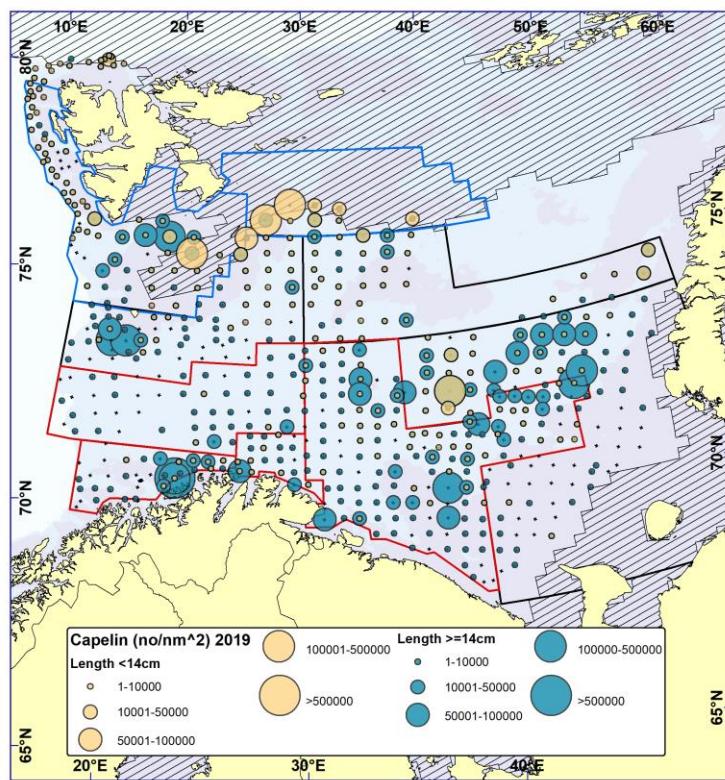


Figure 9.1. CAPELIN. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

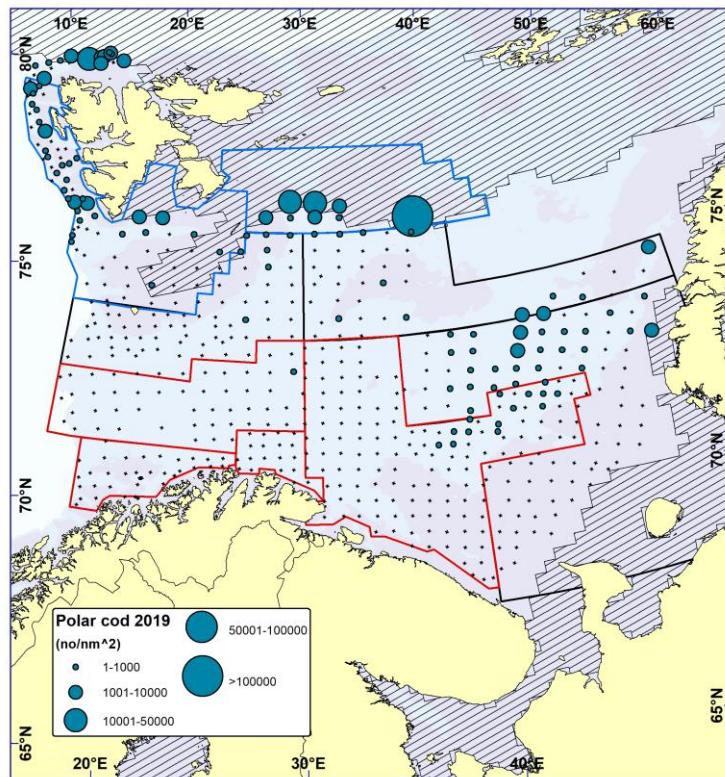


Figure 9.2 POLAR COD. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

9.3 Blue whiting

Since the second part of the 1990s, blue whiting has shown a wider distribution than previously, and echo recordings indicated higher abundance in the Barents Sea. Figure 9.3 shows the geographical distribution of the bottom trawl catch rates of blue whiting in 2019. Since the fish is mainly found pelagically, the bottom trawl does not reflect the real density distribution but gives some indication of the distribution limits. Acoustic observations would better reflect the relative density distribution. The number of pelagic hauls has, however, been too low to properly separate the pelagic recordings. During the years with high abundance of blue whiting, dense concentrations of blue whiting might have masked recordings of pelagic redfish, haddock and small cod.

Table 9.1 shows the bottom trawl swept area estimates by 5 cm length groups for the years 1994-2019. High abundance of fish below 20 cm in 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2012 and 2015 reflects abundant recruiting (age 1) year classes. These recruits are observed in the survey as larger fish in the following years. As for some of the other target species in the survey, there was a large increase in the indices for most length groups from 2014 to 2015. The recruitment signal was less in 2017, while the total index of fish above 20 cm and total biomass were the largest since 2006. In 2018 and 2019 the indices were the lowest since 2011. Only small amounts of blue whiting were found in the extended survey area (Tables 9.2). Table 9.3 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. In most years, CVs for most length groups are far above what could be considered as acceptable for stock assessment.

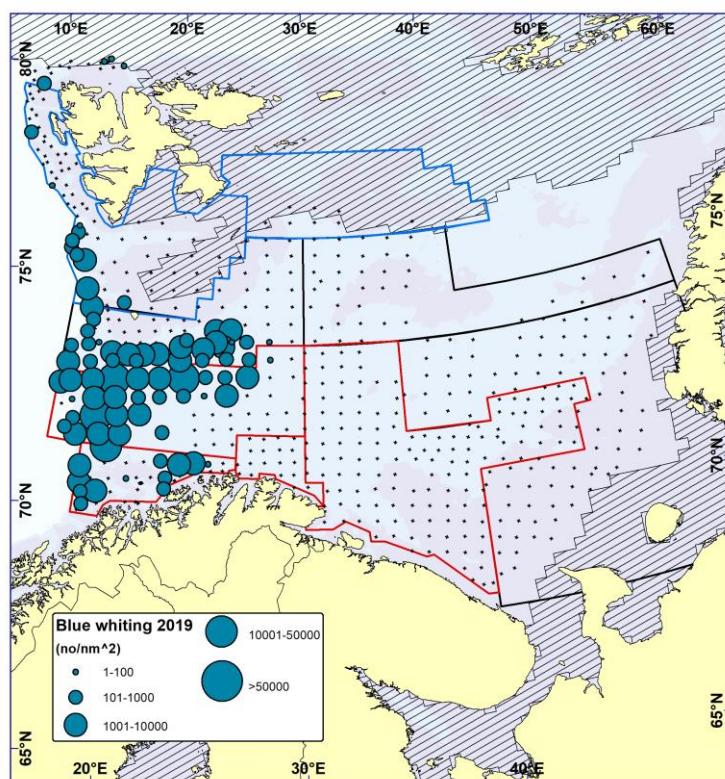


Figure 9.3 BLUE WHITING. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2019 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 9.1. BLUE WHITING. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994–2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | ≥40 | | |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 1.2 | 13.6 | 25.7 | 10.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 52.6 | NA |
| 1995 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 29.0 | NA |
| 1996 | 0 | 80.0 | 1371.8 | 8.4 | 18.6 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 1489.9 | 38.2 |
| 1997 ¹ | 0 | 608.7 | 681.5 | 273.8 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 1574.3 | NA |
| 1998 ¹ | 0 | 1.2 | 34.5 | 42.2 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 84.5 | NA |
| 1999 | 0 | 0.02 | 11.0 | 40.0 | 16.1 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 74.0 | NA |
| 2000 | 0 | 12.3 | 557.5 | 44.1 | 25.7 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 644.9 | NA |
| 2001 | 0.04 | 311.6 | 1420.8 | 631.5 | 46.0 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 2417.0 | NA |
| 2002 | 0 | 0.9 | 428.9 | 636.3 | 77.6 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 1164.4 | 56.6 |
| 2003 | 0 | 3.9 | 220.5 | 493.4 | 73.4 | 28.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 823.4 | 48.1 |
| 2004 | 0 | 7.1 | 712.0 | 821.6 | 276.2 | 37.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1856.0 | 95.8 |
| 2005 | 0 | 125.1 | 717.2 | 984.7 | 223.3 | 31.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2082.4 | 105.0 |
| 2006 ² | 0 | 0 | 164.4 | 1500.5 | 598.0 | 69.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2333.9 | 172.9 |
| 2007 ¹ | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 628.0 | 299.3 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 956.8 | 79.8 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 12.1 | 126.1 | 19.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 159.7 | 20.6 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 2.7 | 50.6 | 21.2 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 76.1 | 11.4 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 16.9 | 1.0 | 0 | 29.4 | 5.2 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 0 | 10.6 | 2.2 |
| 2012 ¹ | 0 | 85.6 | 674.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 770.7 | 18.2 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 75.3 | 395.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 502.2 | 28.6 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 182.1 | 34.2 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.04 | 229.2 | 8.5 |
| 2015 | 0 | 115.6 | 907.4 | 141.2 | 40.8 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 0 | 1221.3 | 34.2 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0.1 | 260.0 | 367.6 | 38.0 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 674.9 | 39.1 |
| 2017 ¹ | 0 | 0 | 29.1 | 939.6 | 279.2 | 26.1 | 11.5 | 0.05 | 1285.6 | 99.7 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 45.4 | 50.2 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 0 | 106.5 | 10.5 |
| 2019 | 0.13 | 1.7 | 54.4 | 4.5 | 35.9 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 0.09 | 110.7 | 9.2 |

¹ Indices not raised to represent the Russian EEZ or uncovered parts, blue whiting is mainly found in areas A, B, C and S

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

Table 9.2. BLUE WHITING. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014–2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | ≥40 | | |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.12 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.78 | 0.42 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.27 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 2.12 | 5.35 | 1.54 | 0.46 | 0.35 | 0 | 9.8 | 0.84 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0.08 | 20.91 | 4.10 | 1.34 | 0.39 | 0 | 26.8 | 1.98 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0 | 0.9 | 0.13 |
| 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.24 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.34 |

Table 9.3. BLUE WHITING. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2019.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 |
| 1994 | - | - | 94 | 68 | 51 | 28 | 31 | 49 |
| 1995 | - | 59 | 55 | 51 | 66 | 32 | 28 | 48 |
| 1996 | - | 49 | 79 | 56 | 49 | 30 | 33 | 59 |
| 1997 ¹ | - | 30 | 29 | 33 | 36 | 29 | 37 | 70 |
| 1998 ¹ | - | 91 | 60 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 28 | 70 |
| 1999 | - | 98 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 43 | 71 |
| 2000 | - | 37 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 31 | 95 |
| 2001 | 69 | 21 | 18 | 25 | 26 | 35 | 39 | 90 |
| 2002 | - | 56 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 33 | 52 | 69 |
| 2003 | - | 87 | 47 | 23 | 17 | 27 | 58 | 83 |
| 2004 | - | 86 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 30 | 61 |
| 2005 | - | 28 | 25 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 71 | 90 |
| 2006 ² | - | - | 17 | 12 | 13 | 26 | 46 | 61 |
| 2007 ¹ | - | - | 50 | 16 | 12 | 17 | 42 | 84 |
| 2008 | - | - | 51 | 59 | 27 | 22 | 47 | 82 |
| 2009 | - | - | 97 | 60 | 21 | 20 | 61 | 95 |
| 2010 | - | - | 91 | 80 | 29 | 25 | 33 | - |
| 2011 | - | - | 100 | 88 | 45 | 48 | 62 | - |
| 2012 ² | - | 32 | 30 | 39 | 45 | 38 | 29 | 98 |
| 2013 | - | - | 70 | 31 | 57 | 44 | 44 | 99 |
| 2014 | - | - | 23 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 18 | 137 |
| 2015 | - | 50 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 31 | 37 | - |
| 2016 | - | 96 | 33 | 24 | 17 | 27 | 29 | 97 |
| 2017 ² | - | - | 24 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 42 | 101 |
| 2018 | - | 102 | 49 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 32 | - |
| 2019 | 68 | 37 | 38 | 29 | 35 | 31 | 50 | 101 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

11 References

- Aglen, A. and Nakken, O. 1997. Improving time series of abundance indices applying new knowledge. *Fisheries Research*, 30: 17-26.
- Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Mehl, S., Murashko, P. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2012. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 21 January – 15 March 2012. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 20-26 April 2012.
- Aschan, M. and Sunnanå, K. 1997. Evaluation of the Norwegian shrimp surveys conducted in the Barents Sea and Svalbard area 1980-1997. ICES CM 1997/Y:07. 24pp.
- Bogstad, B., Fotland, Å. and Mehl, S. 1999. A revision of the abundance indices for cod and haddock from the Norwegian winter survey in the Barents Sea, 1983-1999. Working Document, ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, 23 August - 1 September 1999.
- Dalen, J. and Nakken, O. 1983. On the application of the echo integration method. ICES CM 1983/B: 19, 30 pp.
- Dalen, J. and Smedstad, O. 1979. Acoustic method for estimating absolute abundance of young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. ICES CM 1979/G:51, 24pp.
- Dalen, J. and Smedstad, O. 1983. Abundance estimation of demersal fish in the Barents Sea by an extended acoustic method. In Nakken, O. and S.C. Venema (eds.), *Symposium on fisheries acoustics. Selected papers of the ICES/FAO Symposium on fisheries acoustics*. Bergen, Norway, 21-24 June 1982. FAO Fish Rep., (300): 232-239.
- Dickson, W. 1993a. Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model. *Fisheries Research* 16: 239-253.
- Dickson, W. 1993b. Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model. *Fisheries Research* 16: 255-272.
- Dolgov, A. V., Yaragina, N.A., Orlova, E.L., Bogstad, B., Johannessen, E., and Mehl, S. 2007. 20th anniversary of the PINRO-IMR cooperation in the investigations of feeding in the Barents Sea – results and perspectives. Pp. 44-78 in ‘Long-term bilateral Russian-Norwegian scientific cooperation as a basis for sustainable management of living marine resources in the Barents Sea.’ Proceedings of the 12th Norwegian- Russian symposium, Tromsø, 21-22 August 2007. IMR/PINRO report series 5/2007, 212 pp.
- Engås, A. 1995. Trålmanual Campelen 1800. Versjon 1, 17. januar 1995, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. 16 s. (upubl.).
- Engås, A. and Godø, O.R. 1989. Escape of fish under the fishing line of a Norwegian sampling trawl and its influence on survey results. *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, 45: 269-276
- Engås, A. and Ona, E. 1993. Experiences using the constraint technique on bottom trawl doors. ICES CM 1993/B:18, 10pp.
- Foote, K.G. 1987. Fish target strengths for use in echo integrator surveys. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 82: 981-987.
- Godø, O.R. and Sunnanå, K. 1992. Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age. *Fisheries Research*, 13: 293-310.
- ICES 2012. ICES. (Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Hallfredsson, E.H., Mehl, S., Planque, B. et al.) 2012. Report of the Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES Headquarters, Copenhagen 20-26 April 2012. ICES CM 2012/ACOM: 05. 633 pp.
- Jakobsen, T., Korsbække, K., Mehl, S. and Nakken, O. 1997. Norwegian combined acoustic and bottom trawl surveys for demersal fish in the Barents Sea during winter. ICES CM 1997/Y: 17, 26 pp.
- Johannessen, E., Wenneck, T. de L., Høines, Å., Aglen, A., Mehl, S., Mjanger, H., Fotland, Å., Halland, T. I. and Jakobsen, T. 2009. Egner vintertoktet seg til overvåking av endringer i fiskesamfunnet i Barentshavet? En gjennomgang av metodikk og data fra 1981-2007. *Fiskeri og Havet nr. 7/2009*. 29s.
- Jolly, G. M., & Hampton, I. (1990). A stratified random transect design for acoustic surveys of fish stocks. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 47(7), 1282-1291.

- Knudsen, H.P. 1990. The Bergen Echo Integrator: an introduction. - Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, 47: 167-174.
- Korneliussen, R. J., Heggelund, Y., Macaulay, G. J., Patel, D., Johnsen, E., & Eliassen, I. K. (2016). Acoustic identification of marine species using a feature library. *Methods in Oceanography*, 17, 187-205.
- Korsbrekke, K. 1996. Brukerveiledning for TOKT312 versjon 6.3. Intern program dokumentasjon., Havforskningsinstituttet, september 1996. 20s. (upubl.).
- Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. og Sunnanå, K. 1995. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1995. *Fisken og Havet* nr. 13 - 1995, Havforskningsinstituttet, 86 s.
- MacLennan, D.N. and Simmonds, E.J. 1991. *Fisheries Acoustics*. Chapman Hall, London, England. 336pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D.I., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Johannessen, E., Korsbrekke, K., Murashko, P.A., Prozorkevich, D.V., Smirnov, O.V., Staby, A., and Wenneck, T. de Lange, 2013. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 1-2013, 97 pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Godiksen, J., Johannessen, E., Korsbrekke, K., Murashko, P.A., Russikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange, Wienerroither, R. 2014. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2013-2014. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2014(2), 73 pp. ISSN 1502-8828.
- Mehl, S. Aglen, A., Amelkin, A., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Godiksen, Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange, Wienerroither. 2015. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea, winter 2015. IMR-PINRO report series 2-2015. 61 pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Amelkin, A.V., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G., Korsbrekke, K., Olsen, E., Russikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2016. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2016. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2016-4, 76pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Russikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2017. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2017. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2017-3, 87pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Gjøsæter, H., Godiksen, J. A., Russikh, A.A., Staby, A., Tretyakov, I., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2018. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2018. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2018-1, 82pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A. and Johnsen, E. 2016. Re-estimation of swept area indices with CVs for main demersal fish species in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994-2016 applying the Sea2Data StoX software. *Fisken og havet* 10/2016. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway. 43 pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Johnsen, E. and Skålevik, Å. 2018. Estimation of acoustic indices with CVs for cod and haddock in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994 – 2017 applying the Sea2Data StoX software. *Fisken og havet* no. 5-2018. ISSN 0071-5638. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway. 29 pp.
- Mehl, S. and Yaragina, N.A. 1992. Methods and results in the joint PINRO-IMR stomach sampling program. Pp. 5-16 in Bogstad, B. and Tjelmeland, S. (eds.): Interrelations between fish populations in the Barents Sea. Proceedings of the fifth PINRO-IMR Symposium, Murmansk, 12-16 August 1991. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway.
- Mjanger, H., Svendsen, B.V., Senneset, H., Fotland, Å., Mehl, S., Fuglebak, E., Gulbrandsen, M.L., og Diaz, J. 2019. Håndbok for prøvetaking av fisk, krepsdyr og andre evertebrater. Versjon 5.0. Januar 2019. (In Norwegian).
- Totland, A. and Godø, OR. 2001. BEAM – an interactive GIS application for acoustic abundance estimation. In T. Nishida, P.R. Kailola and C.E. Hollingworth (eds.): Proceedings of the First Symposium on Geographic Information System (GIS) in Fisheries Science. Fishery GIS Research Group. Saitama, Japan.

Appendix 1. Annual survey reports 1981-2018

- Dalen, J., Hylen, A. og Smedstad, O. M. 1981. Intern toktrapport unummerert. Havforskningsinstituttet.
- Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K. and Smedstad, O. 1982. Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1982. ICES CM 1982/G: 41, 20 pp.
- Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K., and Smedstad, O. 1983. Preliminary report of the Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1983. ICES CM 1983/G:15, 23 pp
- Dalen, J., Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O. and Randa, K. 1984. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1984. ICES CM 1984/G:44, 26 pp.
- Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O. and Sunnanå, K. 1985. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1985. ICES CM 1985/G:68, 28 pp.
- Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1986. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. ICES CM 1986/G:76, 25 pp.
- Godø, O. R., Hylen, A., Jacobsen, J. A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1987. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock from survey data 1986/1987. ICES CM 1987/G: 37.
- Hylen, A., Jacobsen, J.A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1988. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock, *Sebastes mentella* and *Sebastes marinus* from survey data, winter 1988. ICES CM 1988/G: 43.
- Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nakken, O., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, S. 1989. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock, *Sebastes mentella* and *Sebastes marinus* from survey data, winter 1989. ICES CM 1989/G: 42.
- Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S. og Nedreaas, K. 1990. Kartlegging av mengde og utbredelse av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet januar mars 1990. Intern toktrapport, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell og figurtekster. 29 s. (upubl.).
- Hylen, A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., og Nedreaas, K. 1991. Undersøkelser av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet vinteren 1991. Intern toktrapport nr. 1 -1992, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell og figurtekster. 30 s. (upubl.).
- Godø, O.R., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. og Raknes, A. 1992. Undersøkelser av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet vinteren 1992. Intern toktrapport 39/92, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell og figurtekster. 33 s. (upubl.).
- Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. and Nedreaas, K. 1993. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1993. Rapp. Senter Marine Ressurser nr. 14-1993. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell- og figurtekster. 47s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. og Nakken, O. 1994. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1994. Fisken Hav (6) 1994. 72 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. og Sunnanå, K. 1995. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1995. Fisken Hav (13) 1995. 86 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. og Nakken, O. 1996. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet vinteren 1996. Fisken Hav (11) 1996. 68 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. 1997. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet (norsk sone) vinteren 1997. Fisken Hav (11) 1997. 72 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. 1998. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet (redusert område) vinteren 1998. Fisken Hav (7) 1998. 69 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. 1999. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet vinteren 1999. Fisken Hav (13) 1999. 70 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Aglen, A., Drevetnyak, K., Jakobsen, T., Korsbrekke, K., Lepesovich, Y., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. and Nedreaas, K. 2001. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2000. Detailed report. IMR-PINRO Joint Report Series no. 5, 2001. 74 pp.

- Aglen, A., Alvsåg, J., Korsbrekke, K., Lepesovich, Y., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K., Sokolov, K. and Ågotnes, P. 2002. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2001. Detailed report. IMR-PINRO Joint Report Series no. 2 2002, 66 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsåg, J., Drevetnyak, K., Høines, Å., Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., and Sokolov, K. 2002. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2002. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 6, 2002. 63 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsåg, J., Halland, T.I., Høines, Å., Nakken, O., Russkikh, A., and., Smirnov, O. 2003. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2003. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 1, 2003. 56pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsåg, J., Høines, Å., Korsbrekke, K., Smirnov, O., and Zhukova, N., 2004. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2004. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 5/2004, ISSN 1502-8828. 58pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsåg, J., Grekov, A., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., and Zhukova, N. 2005. Investigations of demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2005. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series, No 4/2005. ISSN 1502-8828, 58 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsåg, J., Høines, Å., Johannessen, E. and Mehl, S. 2008. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2006. Detailed report. Fisken Hav13 (2008). 49 pp.
- Aglen, A. 2007. Report from demersal fish survey in the Barents Sea February-March 2007. WD #8 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Vigo, Spain 19-28 April 2007.
- Aglen, A., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., Prozorkevich, D., Smirnov, O. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2008. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 25 January – 14 March 2008. WD #16 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES Headquarters 21-29 April 2008.
- Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., Prozorkevich, D. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2009. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 15 March 2009. WD #11 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, San-Sebastian, Spain 21-27 April 2007.
- Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Gjøsæter, H., Johannessen, E., Mehl, S. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2010. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 17 March 2010. WD #15 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Lisbon, Portugal/Bergen, Norway 22-28 April 2010.
- Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Gjøsæter, H., Johannessen, E. and Mehl, S. 2011. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 14 March 2011. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Hamburg, Germany 28 April - 4 May 2011.
- Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Mehl, S., Murashko, P. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2012. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 21 January – 15 March 2012. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 20-26 April 2012.
- Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Godiksen, J., Gjøsæter, H., Johannessen, E. and Murashko, P. 2013. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 13 March 2013. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 18-24 April 2013.
- Aglen, A., Godiksen, J., Gjøsæter, H., Mehl, S., Russkikh, A. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2014. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 22 January – 8 March 2014. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Lisbon, Portugal 23-29 April 2014.
- Mehl, S. Aglen, A., Amelkin, A., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Godiksen, Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange, Wienerroither. 2015. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea, winter 2015. WD #1 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Hamburg, Germany 23-29 April 2015.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Amelkin, A.V., Bogstad, B., Korsbrekke, K., Olsen, E., Russkikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2016. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2016. Preliminary report. Working Document # 4 Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES HQ, Copenhagen, Denmark, 19-25 April 2016.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Russkikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2017. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2017. Preliminary report. Working Document # 3 Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES HQ, Copenhagen, Denmark, 19-25 April 2017.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Gjøsæter, H., Godiksen, J. A., Russkikh, A.A., Staby, A., Tretyakov, I. and Wenneck, T. de Lange. 2018. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2018. Working Document # 1 Arctic Fisheries Working Group, 19-25 April 2018.

Appendix 2. Changes in survey design, methods, gear etc.

| Year | Change from | To |
|------|--|---|
| 1984 | Representative age sample, 100 per station | Stratified age sample, 5 per 5-cm length group |
| 1986 | 1 research vessel, 2 commercial trawlers | 2 research vessels, 1 commercial trawler |
| 1987 | 60 min. tow duration | 30 min. tow duration |
| 1989 | Bobbins gear | Rock-hopper gear (time series adjusted for cod and haddock) |
| 1990 | Random stratified bottom trawl stations Simrad EK400 echo sounder | Fixed station grid, 20 nm distance Simrad EK500 echo sounder and BEI post processing |
| 1993 | TS = 21.8 log L – 74.9 for cod and haddock Fixed survey area (ABCD), 1 strata system, 35 strata Fixed station grid, 20 nm distance No constraint technique (strapping) on bottom trawl doors 5 age samples per 5-cm group, 2 per stratum | TS = 20 log L – 68 for all demersal species (time series corrected) Extended, variable survey area (ABCDD'ES) 2 strata systems, 53 + 10 strata Fixed station grid, 20/30/40 nm distance Constraint technique on some bottom trawl hauls 2 age samples per 5-cm group, 4 per stratum (cod and haddock) Weighting of ALK by swept area estimate |
| 1994 | Weighting of age-length keys by total catch 35-40 mm mesh size in cod-end Strapping on some hauls Hull mounted transducers | 22 mm mesh size in cod-end Strapping on every 3. haul Keel mounted transducers Johan Hjort |
| 1995 | Variable use of trawl sensors Constant effective fishing width of the trawl Strapping on every 3. haul | Trawl manual specifying use of sensors Fish size dependent effective fishing width (time series corrected) Strapping on every 2. haul 3 research vessels |
| 1996 | 2 research vessels, 1 commercial trawler 2 strata systems and 63 strata, 20/30/40 nm distance 2 age samples per 5-cm group, 4 per stratum | 1 strata system and 23 strata, 16/24/32 nm distance 1 age sample per 5-cm group, all stations with > 10 specimens (cod and haddock) |
| 1997 | 16/24/32 nm distance Hull mounted transducers | 20 nm distance Keel mounted transducers G.O. Sars (Sarsen) |
| 1998 | Strapping on every 2. haul 20 nm distance | Strapping on every haul 20/30 nm distance |
| 2000 | 3 Norwegian research vessels | 2 Norwegian and 1 Russian research vessel |
| 2002 | 20/30 nm distance station grid | 16/20/24/32 nm distance station grid |
| 2003 | Height trawl sensor for opening and bottom contact | Trawl eye for opening and bottom contact |
| 2004 | Vaco trawl doors EK 500 Sarsen | V- doors G.O. Sars and Johan Hjort ER60 G.O. Sars |
| 2005 | EK 500 | ER60 Johan Hjort and Russian vessels |
| 2006 | Standard Campelen rigging | “Tromsø rigging” on Norwegian vessels |
| 2007 | BEI | LSSS Norwegian vessels |
| 2008 | V trawl doors | Thyborøn doors Jan Mayen/Helmer Hanssen |
| 2010 | V trawl doors | Thyborøn doors G.O. Sars and Johan Hjort |
| 2011 | 30 min. tow duration | 15 min. tow duration |
| 2015 | “Tromsø rigging” on Norwegian vessels | Standard Campelen rigging |
| 2017 | Swept-area estimates by the Survey Program EK 60 on G.O. Sars | Swept-area and CV estimates by StoX software EK80 in EK 60 modus on G.O. Sars |
| 2018 | Acoustic estimates by the BEAM Program EK 60 on Johan Hjort | Acoustic and CV estimates by StoX software EK80 in EK 60 modus on Johan Hjort |

Appendix 3. Scientific participants at the survey 2019

| Research vessel | Participants |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Helmer Hanssen (22.01 – 26.02) | <p>Part 1 (22.01 – 12.02) Thomas de Lange Wenneck (cruise leader), Velina Eriksson Bjånes, Erlende Langhelle, Malin Lie Skage, Ine Moksness, Jarle Kristiansen, Terje Haugland, Vidar Fauskanger</p> <p>Part 2 (12.02 – 26.02) Silje Elisabeth Seim (cruise leader), Elise Eidset, Atle Børje Folland, Harald Senneset, Irene Huse, Fredrik Eugen Otterlei Madsen, Siri Hinteregger, Ken MavKenzie, Willy Hemmingsen, Diogo Marques</p> |
| Johan Hjort (31.01 – 20.03) | <p>Part 1 (31.01 – 12.02) Harald Gjøsæter (cruise leader), Frank Midtøy, Edvin Fuglebakk, Hildegrunn Mjanger, Bjarte Kvinge, Magnar Mjanger, Eirik Odland, Øyvind Langnes, Cian Kelly, Côme Denechaud</p> <p>Part 2 (12.02 – 27.02) Jan Aanestad Godiksen (cruise leader), Jarle Wangensten, Jostein Solhaug, Gunnar Bakke, Arne Storaker, Eirik Odland, Jarle Wangensten, Jostein Solhaug</p> <p>Part 3 (27.02 – 05.03) Asgeir Aglen (cruise leader), Linda Fonnes Lunde, Eli Gustad, Ine Moksness, Celina Eriksson Bjånes, Bjarte Kvinge, Jörn Patrick Meyer</p> <p>Part 4 (05.03 – 20.03) Edvin Fuglebakk (cruise leader), Ine Moksness, Celina Eriksson Bjånes, Bjarte Kvinge, Jörn Patrick Meyer, Jarle Vedholm, Erlend Langhelle, Malin Lie Skage, Anne Liv Johnsen</p> |
| Vilnyus (23.02-20.03) | A.A. Russkikh (cruise leader) , A.V. Amelkin, A.V. Antipin, D.M. Draganov, M.O. Rybakov, T.N Gavrilik, A.S. Smirnova, M.A. Gubanishchev, A.A. Kanishchev, S.N. Kharlin, T.V. Jurbyk, N.N. Lukin, M.Yu. Kalashnikova |



Institute of Marine Research – IMR



Polar Research Institute of Marine
Fisheries and Oceanography - PINRO